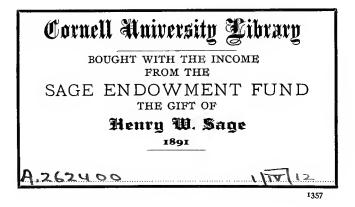


L 697 A7 N53



The date shows when this volume was taken. To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

Books not used for instruction or research are returnable within 4 weeks.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

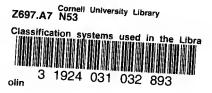
Books not needed during recess periods should be returned to the library, or arrangements made for their return during borrower's absence, if wanted.

Books needed by. more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Books of special value and gift hooks, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.



1. 118

28 Je '18



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031032893

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS USED IN THE LIBRARY

M C M X I

ł

CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS USED IN THE LIBRARY

How York (City)

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS USED IN THE LIBRARY

PHOTOGRAPH CLASSIFICATION BY ETHEL A. PENNELL

> BOOK CLASSIFICATION BY LUCIE E. WALLACE

> > NEW YORK M C M X I

•

T

S 52 1/11/12



A.262400

COPYRIGHT BY THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART JANUARY, 1912

HIS pamphlet is issued by the Trustees of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in response to many inquiries which have been received as to the system followed in the arrangement and cataloguing of the books and photographs in the library of the Museum. To the two authors belongs the credit of having worked out, each in her respective department, the method of classification which is set forth in the following pages, and which has successfully stood the test of an experience that has included rapid growth, the transference of books and photographs from small, cramped quarters to the ample space provided in our new library, and a constantly increasing use on the part of students and other visitors.

Edward Robinson,

Director.

December, 1911.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLASSIFICATION FOR	RÌ	Рно	ото	GR.	APH	s									
						-									PAGE
Introduction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	3
Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21
Index	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		27
CLASSIFICATION FOR	R	Bo	oks	;											
Introduction .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	33
Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35
Index								•		•					95

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

									PA	GE
Labels		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	5
Cases. Showing storage of photographs Cases for Photographs.	•		•	•			opţ	oosi	te	6
Drawing showing construction										7
Drawing showing construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	'
Facsimiles of Cards		•		•	•	•	•	•	9	•14

.

CLASSIFICATION FOR PHOTOGRAPHS

INTRODUCTION

•HE Library of the Metropolitan Museum of Art contains a collection of photographs of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, and of all creative work that may be included under the term Minor Arts, or Decorative Arts. The collection had already grown beyond the number of 15,000, and was being used by a variety of art students, archæologists, connoisseurs, collectors, and craftsmen, when the work of classification and cataloguing was commenced. Several librarians and collections of photographs were consulted, and each system of classification was found to differ from every other according to the class of students that used the photographs. In view of the breadth of this collection, and the wide range of students that were likely to consult it, the need became increasingly evident of a classification that should be logical and consistent, simple and easy of application, and entirely comprehensible to anyone who should use the photographs for any purpose. lt was to satisfy these requirements that this classification was arranged, and it is now published, together with notes on cataloguing and all other points connected with the handling of photographs, in the hope that it may prove useful to the growing number of art librarians and teachers who desire help and information, many of whom have sought such help at the Metropolitan Museum.

The more important steps in the care of photographs are taken up in the order in which they naturally follow one another, the explanation of the Classification being placed at the end of the Introduction.

PURCHASING

The majority of the photographs in this collection have been purchased of the foreign dealers in person, not ordered by mail. Valuable notes on this subject and on the mounting of photographs will be found in the preface of a pamphlet entitled List of Photograph Dealers, compiled by Miss Etheldred Abbot (1907), and obtainable of Miss Hooper, Librarian of the Public Library of Brookline, Mass.

Accessioning

All photographs are accessioned before they are mounted, in large books that contain 5000 entries each. Every left-hand page is numbered for forty photographs, and the items are entered under these headings, running across both pages: Accession No., Class, Artist. Subject, Original in, Photographer and Number, Process (i.e., kind of print). Size of Print, Size of Mount, Cost of Print, Cost of Mount, Source (gift or purchase), Where obtained, Remarks. The accession number is written in pencil on the back of the photograph. whence it is transferred by the mounter to the mount. It is then written in ink on the paper label after it is pasted on the mount (see below), and on the back of the main catalogue card (p. 9). Each lot of photographs should be accessioned as soon as possible after it is received, and the date of accessioning noted in the extreme left-hand margin of the page. Experience has shown that it is more practicable to keep accounts of expenditures for photographs and mounting in a separate book, in which the itemized bills may be entered entire, rather than in the Accession Book.

MOUNTING

Notes on mounting will be found in the pamphlet referred to above (p. 3). All mounting for this collection has been done with entire satisfaction by the Rose Bindery of Boston, Mass. Dark mounts, known as stone gray and steel gray, have been used in preference to the light gray, as they harmonize better with the tones of the photographs and are less easily soiled. For some of the larger carbon prints, brown mounts have been chosen. It is of the greatest importance that the mounting should be well done in order to prevent warping, and that the mounts should be light in weight, thin, and flexible, yet tough.

LABELING

The photographer's label is removed from the print in most cases before mounting, as it is often inaccurate and always unsightly. This fact and the dark color of the mount, which makes writing on it illegible, necessitate the pasting of a white paper label on the back of each mount, in the upper right-hand corner. The following forms were adopted, (1) for Architecture, (2) for Sculpture and Painting, (3) for the Minor Arts. The labels measure $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

The paper of the labels is thin, and the paste (Higgins' Photo Mounter) is applied as lightly and as dry as possible to prevent its curling the mount.

4

(1)	
	CLASS
	••••••
PLACE	
SUBJECT	
DETAIL	
THE METROPOLITAN Museum of Art	ACCESSION

(2)	
	CLASS
AUTHOR	
SUBJECT	
PLACE	
THE METROPOLITAN Museum of Art	ACCESSION

(3)	CLASS
	04/100
OBJECT	
STYLE	
PLACE	
THE METROPOLITAN Museum of Art	ACCESSION

LABELS

The blank lines of the label are filled in with information necessary to identify the photograph. In the case of this collection, where the photographs had to be labeled and stacked for use before they could be catalogued, brief information taken from the Accession Book was written in pencil on the labels, and a tentative class and division number assigned. After each photograph is catalogued and finally classified, information corresponding with the catalogue card is written in ink.

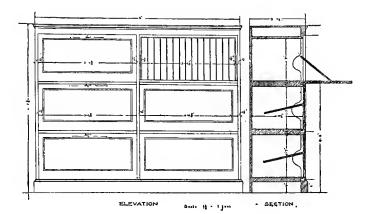
STACKING

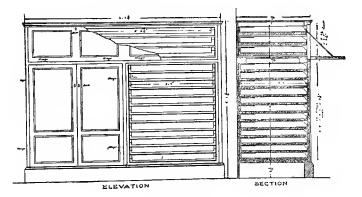
The photographs are stacked in oak cases especially designed for this collection. As will be seen from the illustrations, a case has one vertical partition and three horizontal shelves. Each of these six divisions has its own door, which opens downward to the horizontal and provides a shelf upon which to draw out the photographs. ln each division are upright partitions forming fifteen compartments, with a card holder above each one and a card indicating briefly the contents of the compartment. These card holders are of brass, and are attached to the outside of the shelf doors in such a way that the contents of a compartment can be read before as well as after the shelf door has been opened. That is, the card holders for one shelf are placed on the lower part of the door of the shelf above it, the upper row being placed on the case itself, beneath the top moulding. Each door is held firmly in place, when closed, by a steel bar that slides through its upper edge into sockets in the case at either end, and is operated by a knob in the centre of the upper panel of the door. One compartment easily holds from 45 to 50 photographs, so that the capacity of the whole case is between 4000 and 4500, there being 90 compartments in a case. These cases hold the three smaller sizes of mounts, 11 x 14, 14 x 18, and 18 x 22 inches. The photographs are stacked like books; that is, they stand on end and the class numbers read from left to right, the photographs facing to the right so that the class numbers are easily seen on the white labels in the upper righthand corner of the back, as above noted.

For mounts larger than 18×22 inches, another specially designed case is provided, with shallow sliding shelves and dust-proof double doors. The photographs are laid flat and face down, with the white label conspicuous in the outer right-hand corner of the back. To protect the face of the lowest photograph a sheet of paper or pasteboard should be placed on the shelf.



CASES SHOWING STORAGE OF PHOTOGRAPHS







CATALOGUING

The work of cataloguing photographs if done thoroughly is necessarily slow. It is well to start out by doubting the accuracy of the photographer's label in the case of paintings, or at least believing it to be wrong until it is proved right, not only by the gallery catalogue, but also by careful study of the best authorities in art histories, monographs, and periodicals. For identifying architectural photographs, Baedeker's Guide Books are most useful. Once this research work is satisfactorily accomplished—that is, the gallery and artist attributions determined—the actual work of printing the catalogue cards may be done. The neatest, clearest, most compact and uniform cards can be printed on a typewriter, the Hammond being used here. For use on this machine, the cards may be fairly heavy, and should of course be without lines, with the exception of top and left-hand margins.

In cataloguing, the aim should be to make each card describe the photograph sufficiently to identify it and to show its position in the case. Unnecessary and complex details that distract and confuse the layman (such as size and kind of print, photographer, etc.) should be omitted, as they can be found in the Accession Book, in the rare instances when they are desired. If no Accession Book is used, the items can be entered on the back of the main catalogue card, in such a way as not to interfere with other entries noted below (p. 9); or, better, on the back of the shelf-list card, which is blank.

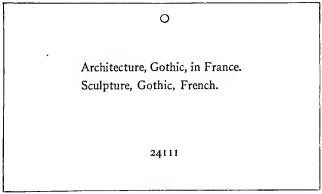
ARCHITECTURE

The method of cataloguing each class of photographs should be in harmony with the scheme of classification. That is, on the main card for a photograph of a building (Architecture), the first word on the top margin line is the name of the city, as in this classification the photographs are arranged alphabetically by cities under the different country divisions, as will be seen later (p. 16). Next follows, also on the top line, the name of the building, given either in English or in the language of the country, according to best usage, as found in Baedeker's Guides. On the second line, indented five spaces (about one-half inch), should be shown the exact part of the building represented in the photograph, using always first the general term Exterior or Interior. It is desirable also, for the sake of alphabeting together the cards for all views of the same part of the building, to state next whether it is west side, or apse, or south aisle, or court façade, etc. For example, we have a photograph showing a part of an exterior doorway of Chartres Cathedral, and the card reads as follows:

175 C486	CHARTRES, Cathedral of Notre-Dame.
286	Exterior, north transept, porch: coving of east side of central doorway.
	0

CARD FOR ARCHITECTURE: FACE

On the reverse of the card, where it can be read without being taken from the tray, are printed the accession number and a list of the subject headings by which this photograph is represented in the catalogue. The purpose of this is, of course, to make it possible to remove from the catalogue all cards for one photograph, in case of additions or other changes.



CARD FOR ARCHITECTURE: REVERSE

It is essential to make subject style cards for every important building to accommodate students in the history of architecture who wish to see many examples of a style, but do not know in what places they exist. Also, in the case of the photograph under consideration, for students of mediæval sculpture we make a subject card under Sculpture, Gothic, French. The subject catalogue should be regarded as a supplement to the classification, and therefore of great importance. For any classification can arrange the photographs in but one order; and whereas it may stack together, as in this case, all details of Chartres Cathedral and be satisfactory for a student of architecture, it can not also keep in one class all examples of Gothic sculpture, most of which exist as adjuncts of the cathedral architecture of the period. Any features of the building that may interest an architect, or perhaps assist in identifying some other photograph, are also noted, such as towers, rose windows, doorways, balustrades, and particularly any ornament characteristic of a style. Again, for the student of sculpture or iconography, the subjects of reliefs and statues are entered in the subject catalogue. For each building a card is made, giving the historic style, dates, names of architects, etc.

Only one photograph is represented on each *main* card, except in the case of a duplicate, when the words "Same, another copy" are added two lines below the first entry, and its number is placed in the margin opposite. On the contrary, a *subject* card may represent the entire series of views of one building, when the form is as follows:

¹⁷⁵ C ₄ 86	ARCH1TECTURE, Gothic, in France.
201 L 270-298 233-266 211-230 305, 308	Chartres, Cathedral of Notre-Dame. Exterior, ensemble from northwest. " north side and details. " south " " " " west portal, details. Interior, nave and south transept.

PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

The artist cards (that is, the main cards) for painting and sculpture have much the same form as an author card for a book. Preceding each artist's cards in the catalogue is a biography card which gives his full name, dates, school, and all variations of his name. The first line of the main card contains the artist's name, the best known form being adopted, and only the initials of his given names. The second line gives the title of the picture or piece of sculpture, in English with rare exceptions. The gallery in which it is found is placed two lines below the title. Below this may be placed a brief note as to disputed attribution or other facts that would help to identify the photograph. Cross references are made from unused forms of the artist's name, and rejected attributions, as well as secondary artist cards in the case of "joint authorship." Gallery cards are made for painting, sculpture, and the minor arts, as well as subject cards. As in cataloguing architecture, the accession number and list of subject headings are printed on the back of the card, and a painting and all its details may be entered on one subject or gallery card.

A few typical examples may be given.

.

(1) Form for main artist card for painting and sculpture.

374.1 D994	DYCK, A. van.
523	Portrait of a little girl with dogs.
	Antwerp, Royal Museum.
	(Dogs by J. Fyt).
	0

(2) Form for secondary artist card, for disputed attributions, etc.

374.1 D994	FYT, J. <u>see also</u>
523	Dyck, A. van. Portrait of a little girl with dogs. (Dogs by J. Fyt). <u>Antwerp</u> , Royal Museum.
	0

(3) Form for the gallery card for Painting, Sculpture, and the Minor Arts.

374.1 D994	ANTWERP, Royal Museum.
523	Dyck, A. van. Portrait of a little girl with dogs. (Dogs by J. Fyt).
	Ο,

(4) Form for the subject card for Painting, Sculpture, and the Minor Arts, with a painting and detail on one card.

374.1 D994	PORTRAITS, Children, Flemish.
515	Dyck, A. van. Portraits of William II, Prince of Orange, and his bride, Henrietta Maria Stuart.
518	Same, detail: head of Henrietta Maria.
	Amsterdam, Ryks Museum.
	0

Works by an unknown pupil, follower, etc., of an artist are arranged immediately after his own works by adding a figure to his Cutter author number: 1 for Copy of, 2 for Pupil of, 3 for School of, 4 for Follower or Style of. The card is written as shown on page 13.

In the case of paintings and sculpture by unknown artists, the photographs are catalogued and stacked under "Master" or "School," with a sufficient addition to the Cutter number representing these words to keep all of one school and century together. The first line of

374.1 D994	DYCK, A. van, Copy of.
521	Portrait of Abbé Scaglia.
	Antwerp, Royal Museum.
	(Copy of an original in the possession of Capt. G. L. Holford, London.)
	0

the card would read: Master of Flémalle, and the class and author 374

number would be M423Fl; or, School (Painting, French) of Amiens, 375

15th century, with the number S372Am5; or School (Sculpture, 231

Greek) Archaic, with the number S3722, assuming that Greek sculpture by unknown artists is divided into (1) prehistoric, (2) archaic, (3) 5th century, etc. In the case of Egyptian (and Assyrian) sculpture where no artists' names are known, the author line of the main card reads: Sculptor, Egyptian, 18th dynasty. The class number is 221

18——, with additions in the second line to group together all sculpture from the same local school or of the same provenance.

Wherever necessary, cross reference cards should be made, as: Painting, French, *see* School (Painting, French), etc. Cards with lists of artists in the various schools, of whose work photographs are to be found in the collection, may be kept in the catalogue if desired, as: School (Sculpture, Greek) 4th century B.C., *see also* Bryaxis, Damophon, Lysippus, Praxiteles, Scopas. The names should be written in a column and arranged alphabetically. For the larger schools, as the Florentine school of painting in Italy, lists on sheets of paper would be preferable, if it is desirable to save space in the catalogue case.

MINOR ARTS

The name of an artist is rarely known in connection with any of the Minor Arts. The important items are the craft and the style (locality and century, or smaller division), as will be seen in the notes on classification (p. 18). The author line on the main card,

14 INTRODUCTION: PHOTOGRAPHS

therefore, gives the kind of work, the country, and century, as: Gold, Egyptian, 12th dynasty, the word gold being understood to mean work in gold, or goldsmith, as author. The second line gives the name of the object, followed by a description sufficient to identify it, and its provenance, in most cases. The gallery is given two lines below the title, as in Painting and Sculpture.

572.1 12DK	GOLD, Egyptian, 12th dynasty.
923	Crown of gold and colored stones, alter- nating lyres and rosettes; from tomb of Prin- cess Khnumuit, at <u>Dahshur</u> . <u>Cairo</u> , Museum.
	0

Subject cards are necessary for the name of the object, as Chair, Chippendale; or for the class of object, as in this case, Jewelry, Egyptian. Provenance cards are similar in form to subject cards. Artist cards, where the artist or maker is known, have the form of secondary artist cards, given on page 11, and the gallery card is identical with the sample on page 12.

A shelf-list card is made for every photograph. Its form is similar to the main card, but the title is much simplified, and the accession number is printed on the face, in the lower left-hand margin. The back, as noted above (p. 8), may give items of size, publisher, etc., if desired. These cards are of course filed by the class number and are kept in catalogue trays separate from the main catalogue.

CLASSIFYING

As was said in the beginning of the Introduction, the aim of this Classification is to be simple and logical, yet comprehensive enough to cover all forms of art in all countries. It is not especially designed for the archæologist, who would place together all Greek art from architecture to terracottas; nor for the student of mediæval art, who would place together everything of one style from a Gothic Cathedral to a panel of Gothic wood carving. This arrangement, though it has undoubted advantages, would not be convenient for the student who is interested simply in architecture or in wood carving. Experience has shown that it is more practical to give to each class of the arts its own number and to subdivide it by countries, depending on the subject catalogue or one's knowledge of art in general to bring together all the work of one nation or one period, as it is manifested in various forms of art.

All creative work in the arts was easily divided into nine main classes (p. 21), and each class of such work, whether of the architect, the silversmith, or the furniture designer, was considered by itself as showing a somewhat continuous development from the pre-Christian era to the present in the important countries of the world. It remained to arrange a system of notation that should express this independence of the arts, and yet serve to trace their development and to show the influence of the art of one nation upon that of its neighbors. A decimal classification with a figure notation was adopted unhesitatingly as being the most elastic and the clearest to write and to read, as well as the most logical means of emphasizing or subordinating points. Thus Architecture stands by itself as 100, and work of the silversmith by itself and yet subordinated, under 560, that is, the 6th section of Metal Work, 500.

It should be kept in mind that for the general public a simple geographical and alphabetical arrangement is undoubtedly best suited. Beginning with the pre-Christian era in Asia, the art of Architecture is divided into two great time-periods (ancient and modern) and by countries, following in its main outlines the progress of civilization, while at the same time keeping together countries that though unimportant are contiguous to those of greater prominence. Similarly, all classes of the arts are given the same chronological and geographical sequence. In this way, each art or craft in each country has been assigned a separate number, regardless of whether any examples of it The dividing line between ancient and modern is drawn exist or not. at about the beginning of the Christian era. Inasmuch as the pagan influence actually extended beyond the year 1 A.D., Roman art and Early Christian art overlap in point of date, but all late Roman art, being pre-Christian in style, is classed as ancient. All Roman architecture in Europe, for instance, though it may date in the early centuries A.D., is numbered 130. No further chronological or style divisions are made in the main classification, as of Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance in architecture, or of Schools in painting, since they would tend to destroy the simplicity of the original scheme and inevitable confusion of styles would arise. The subject catalogue is so arranged as to group the architectural photographs by styles (p. 9) and lists of painters and sculptors grouped by schools are kept easily accessible (p. 13). The secondary division of all arts is therefore indicated in the second line of the class number, as will be explained below.

Architecture

To classify architecture further under the country division, the most obvious method is an alphabetical arrangement by cities, since styles are disregarded. The second line in the class number therefore stands for the city, the Cutter three-figure author table being used here as well as for the names of the artists in painting

132

and sculpture. Thus classic architecture in Rome is R763; in Nîmes,

(France) it is N713.

The third line of the class number must provide an individual number for each building in a city and for all of its details. For this purpose buildings of a kind are grouped together, and at least 100 numbers are available for each group, as follows:

- 100 General views, city walls and gates, bridges, aqueducts, triumphal arches, fountains, and monuments (if not classed as Sculpture).
- 200-400 Ecclesiastical architecture: temples, churches, chapels, convents.
- 500-600 Educational institutions: schools, museums, libraries, 700 Institutions for public amusement: theatres, amphitheatres, gymnasia, baths.
 - 800 Municipal and commercial architecture, hospitals, etc. 900 Domestic architecture.

For example, a comprehensive view of the Roman amphitheatre 135

at Nimes has the number N713, and other views or details would be 7^{02}

703, 704, etc., or if desired 7021, 7022, etc. So far as possible, all views of one side of a building are kept together, and a detail next to its whole, for convenience in careful study and comparison. The main façade stands first; then, if the building is a church, the south, east, and north sides follow; and views of the exterior all precede those of the interior.

PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

These arts under the different country divisions naturally group themselves by artists, and the alphabetical sequence is adopted, disregarding school groups. The artist's number is of course obtained from the Cutter table, and is placed in the second line of the class number. Notes as to the disposal of unknown artists will be found under Cataloguing (p. 12). Paintings (and drawings) by a given artist are grouped by subjects, and then by museums arranged alphabetically by the name of the city. The groups are nine and each group is divisible into 100, as under Architecture.

100 Old Testament and Apocryphal subjects.

- 200-300 New Testament subjects and Christian mythology.
 - 400 Classic mythology, legend, allegory, history.
- 500-700 Portraits.
 - 800 Landscape and marine.
 - 000 Genre, still life, animals, hunting scenes, etc.

No definite rule for the numbers assigned to the different museums can be established, but some estimate of the probable place in a group occupied by a given city can be formed from the position in the alphabet of its initial letter. Thus, van Dyck's Pietà in Antwerp is num-

374.1

374.1 bered D004, and his Madonna and Child in Paris is D004, where 200 330

Antwerp being near the beginning of the alphabet has a number near the beginning of the group 200-300, and Paris being past the middle of the alphabet is placed past the middle of the group, which is 300. In the case of the great artists, an estimate of the numbers needed for a city can be made from lists of their works found in monographs. Here, again, details of a painting are numbered to follow the whole, either by consecutive numbers or by adding 1, 2, 3, etc., to the number of the whole painting. The former method is preferable and usually possible, except in the case of an overcrowded group. In case of too great overcrowding, however, it would be permissible to extend one group into the next; for example, the portraits by van Dyck can be numbered 500-800, since no provision need be made for landscapes by him.

Under Christian sculpture the subject groups are nearly parallel with those under painting; but in classic or other ancient sculpture some such grouping as the following is suggested:

- 100 Male divinities.
- 200 Female divinities.
- 300 Mixed groups of above.
- 400 Mythological figures: heroes, centaurs, nymphs, etc.
- 500 Athletes.
- 600 Portraits.
- 700 Grave reliefs (if merely inscriptions, they are placed under Stone Carving).
- 800 Votive reliefs, contracts, etc.
- 900 Genre, animals, and miscellaneous.

Another possible group division for sculpture is into statues, statuettes, busts, reliefs; but there would still remain a need of subject subdivision, and for the sake of uniformity as well as convenience the subject division is made directly under the artist division. In any case, all sculpture as well as all painting is arranged by museums alphabetically within each group division (p. 17).

In classifying Greek and Roman sculpture inevitable difficulties will arise, many of which will require an individual solution. Only broad outlines of methods can be given here, but with these clearly in mind it should be fairly easy to settle each question as it presents itself. It is important, for the sake of being consistent and therefore comprehensible, to remember that the first line of the class number should represent the art and the country; the second line, the artist or century-school (and sometimes the provenance; see p. 14); the third line, the subject and museum.

Minor Arts

Many collections of photographs do not give a separate classification to these arts, placing them as architectural details or as a kind In view of the growing importance of the crafts in the of sculpture. modern world, and their recognized place in ancient and mediæval times, it seemed imperative to assign to each of them a section in this scheme of classification. The wide range of work covered by the term Minor Arts makes it impossible to give more than very general directions for their classification. The main idea of the division of the arts into sections will be seen in Table IV. Materials are considered as governing processes, and a section is in some cases named by the material, meaning of course all objects made in that material. Work in metals (500) has to be divided into sections according to the various metals or materials, while work in wood (600) can be divided directly into groups of allied objects made of wood.

Following the method of grouping the architecture of a country by cities, and the painting and sculpture by artists, the first subdivision of a minor art should be into such groups as the nature or historical development of the art may suggest. This will in most cases be by time-periods, in order that one may see together all the Greek pottery (483.1) of the fifth century, or all French tapestries (827.5) of the sixteenth century, or all English household furniture (657.7) of the eighteenth century. In the latter case a primary separation into chairs, tables, beds, desks, etc., with a secondary division by centuries or shorter periods, is possible, but the first suggestion seems more worthy of approval, and is certainly more consistent with methods adopted in the other classes. The figures used in the second line of the class number must of course represent the development of the art in historical order, and its phases within the century division ions if necessary. For instance, a simple number such as 160, 170, 180, may be used to denote the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries A.D. or the dynasties in Egyptian art. The provenance of the object or any variation in the style of the century, as governed by different localities, artists, or schools in the country, may be indicated by a figure or letter in place of the o. Thus, most of the 18th-century domestic furniture in England naturally falls into groups as the work of Chippendale, Sheraton, or Hepplewhite, and the numbers may be accordingly 184, 186, 188, allowing 181, 182, 183 for earlier 18th-century work, and 185, 187, 189 for furniture in the style of these designers.

The third line of the class number is used as before to group all examples of one style or period by subjects and museums, and to give to each photograph an individual number in that group. Thus the subject-group divisions of English 18th-century domestic furniture by Chippendale would be into chairs and sofas, desks, tables, beds, etc. Supposing chairs are assigned the first three groups (100-300), then the chairs by Chippendale in the South Kensington Museum, London, would be numbered about 250, and the whole class number

657.7

of one would be 184 . Similarly, work in the metals can be roughly 257

grouped as architectural, sculptural, for church use, for domestic use, for personal use or ornament; and the group numbers assigned as above.

Even with the scheme of classification in mind, it is not always easy to place each photograph in its proper class at a glance. A carved door, for example, may be most interesting as a piece of wood carving, and yet, if the photograph shows the frame of the door or other architectural features of the building, it will be more logical to class it under Architecture, as a detail of the building, than under Wood Carving. Whichever class is decided upon, however, it is always possible by cross references in the subject catalogue to place the photograph theoretically in the other class or classes, and thus provide for it several points of contact, as it were, by which it may be reached, according to the varying needs of the public.

CLASSIFICATION FOR PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE I

THE CLASSES OF THE ARTS

.

100 Architecture (including general views) 200 Sculpture 300 Painting and Drawing 400 Work in Mineral Stuffs 500 Work in Metals 600 Work in Wood 700 Work in Ivory, Leather, Paper, etc. 800 Textiles and Embroideries 900 Lace

TABLE II

CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL OUTLINE FOR ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE, AND PAINTING

	, ,
100 A	ARCHITECTURE AND GENERAL VIEWS
110	Ancient, in Asia
120	in Africa and Oceanica
130	in Europe
140	in America
150	Modern, in Asia
160	in Africa and Oceanica
170	in Europe
180	in America
190	Unidentified (temporary provision)
200 S	CULPTURE
210	Ancient, of Asia
220	of Africa and Oceanica
230	of Europe
240	of America
250	Modern, of Asia
260	of Africa and Oceanica
270	of Europe
280	of America
29 0	Unidentified (temporary provision)
300 P	AINTING AND DRAWING
310	Ancient, of Asia
320	of Africa and Oceanica
330	of Europe
340	of America
350	Modern, of Asia
360	of Africa and Oceanica
370	of Europe
380	of America
390	Unidentified (temporary provision)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

TABLE III

SCHEME OF DIVISION BY COUNTRIES FOR ARCHITEC-TURE (100), SCULPTURE (200), PAINTING (300)

SUBSTITUTE 1, 2, OR 3 IN PLACE OF THE FIRST CIPHER IN THE NUMBER THAT REPRESENTS THE DESIRED TIME DIVISION AND COUNTRY IN THE TABLE BELOW

010 ASIA 050 · · · Siberia . 011 051 Japan 012 China (Korea .1, French Indo-China .2, Siam .3) 013 India (Baluchistan .1, Afghanistan .2, Turkestan .3) 014 052 053 054 015 055 . . . 056 016 057 017 Arabia Syria Asia Minor or Turkey in Asia 610 058 . 019 059 AFRICA AND OCEANICA . **0**60 . 020 021 o61 Egypt . Tripoli (Tunis .1, Algeria. 2, Morocco .3) 062 022 063 023 Africa .2, German East Africa .3) Portuguese West Africa (British Central and South 064 024 Africa .1, Cape Colony .2, German Southwest 065 Africa 3) . 025 066 Madagascar and Mauritius . 026 067 Australia 027 Oceanica (except Australia) Hawaii and the Philippines . . 028 068 . 029 069 070 071 Europe 030 Greece (Archipelago .1, Turkey .2) . . . Italy (Sicily .1, Corsica .2, Sardinia .3) 031 . 032 072 . 033 Germany Austria-Hungary Switzerland 073 . 033.1 073.1 . 033.2 073.2 074 Netherlands . . 034 Belgium . . France . . . 034.1 074.1 075 . 035 076 077 078 Russia (Rumania .1, Servia .2) . . . 039 079 America . 040 080 ERICA Canada (Alaska .1) United States , 041 081 . 042 082 083 084 The Guianas (Venezuela .1, Colombia .2, Ecuador .3) 046 Brazil 085 086 087 Peru (Bolivia .1, Paraguay .2, Uruguay .3) . 048 088 Argentina (Chile . I) 049 089

23

MODERN

ANCIENT

TABLE IV

OUTLINE OF ARRANGEMENT OF THE MINOR ARTS BY SECTIONS

400	WORK IN	Mineral	Stuffs
410	Stone a	nd Marble	(if not
	200)		

- 420 Gems, cut (crystal, jade)
- 430 Mosaics and Cosmati
- 440 Cloisonné
- 450 Enamels, painted, etc.
- 460 Glass, stained, painted
- 470 Glass, cut and other
- 480 Pottery, terracotta, and stucco
- 490 Porcelain

500 Work in Metals

- 510 Steel
- 520 Iron
- 530 Brass, copper
- 540 Bronze
- 550 Lead, tin, pewter
- 560 Silver
- 570 Gold (and stones in gold)
- 580 Ormolu
- 590 Coins and medals
- 600 Work in Wood
- 610 Figure carving, altarpieces, etc.
- 620 Church furniture: stalls, screens, organs, etc.
- 630 Church furniture: pulpits, lecterns, confessionals
- 640 Interior decorative woodwork: doors, panels, mantels (if not 100)
- 650 Domestic furniture: large
- 660 Domestic furniture: small
- 670 Lacquer, inlay, Boulle, marquetry
- 680 Paintings on wood, decorative
- 690 Baskets and wicker work

700 Work in Ivory, Leather, etc.

- 710 Carved ivory and bone
- 720 Tortoise shell
- 730 Leather
- 740 Vellum MSS., miniatures
- 750 Illuminations on paper
- 760 Papier maché and paper manufactures
- 770 Papyrus
- 780 Mummies, skeletons
- 790 Photograph portraits, groups, animals, etc.
- 800 TEXTILES
- 810 Carpets and rugs
- 820 Tapestry
- 830 Velvet brocade, etc.
- 840 Silk and satin woven fabrics
- 850 Linen, cotton, wool stuffs
- 860 Gold and silver thread fabrics
- 870 Embroideries
- 880 Crocheted and knitted wool
- 890 Costumes (if not classed by material)
- 900 Lace
- 910 Passements
- 920 Network (filet)
- 930 Drawnwork
- 940 Cutwork
- 950 Needlepoint
- 960 Bobbin, gold and silver lace
- 970 Macramé (knotted)
- 980 Crocheted lace
- 990 Machine lace

TABLE V

SCHEME OF DIVISION BY COUNTRIES FOR ANY SECTION OF THE MINOR ARTS

FIND IN TABLE IV THE NUMBER FOR ANY GIVEN SECTION; THEN SUBSTITUTE ITS FIRST TWO FIGURES IN PLACE OF THE FIRST TWO CIPHERS IN THE NUMBER THAT REPRESENTS THE PROPER TIME PERIOD AND COUNTRY IN THE TABLE BELOW. FOR EXAMPLE: IVORIES ARE 710; THEN IVORIES, CHRISTIAN, ITALIAN, WOULD BE 717.2. ANCIENT MARTIN

	•••		ANCIENT	MODERN
Asia			001.0	005.0
Siberia			001.1	005.1
lapan			001.2	005.2
*China .			001.3	005.3
*India			001.4	005.4
Persia			001.5	005.5
Chaldea and Assyria	•		001.6	005.6
Arabia			001.7	005.7
Svria			001.8	005.8
Asia Minor or Turkey in Asia			001.0	005.9
•	•	•	001.9	
AFRICA AND OCEANICA .		• •	002.0	00б.0
Egypt .			00 2 .I	006.1
*Tripoli .			002.2	006.2
*Liberia			002.3	006.3
*French Congo			002.4	006.4
*Portuguese West Africa .			002.5	006.5
Madagascar and Mauritius			002.6	006.6
Australia			002.7	006.7
Oceanica (except Australia)			002.8	006.8
Hawaii and the Philippines			002.9	006.9
Europe			003.0	007.0
*Greece	•	•	003.1	007.1
*ltaly .			003.2	007.2
			003.3	007.3
Germany .	•		003.31	007.31
Austria-Hungary Switzerland			003.32	007.32
Netherlands			003.4	007.4
Belgium			003.41	007.41
France			003.5	007.5
*Spain .			003.6	007.6
*England.			003.7	007.7
*Sweden			003.8	007.8
*Russia			003.9	007.9
America .			004.0	008.0
*Canada .			004.I	008.1
United States			004.2	008.2
Mexico			004.3	008.3
Central America			004.4	008.4
West Indies and other Islands			004.5	008.5
*The Guianas .			004.6	008.6
Brazil			004.7	008.7
*Peru .			004.8	008.8
*Argentina			004.9	008.9
* See Table III for f	urther country :	subdivisi		

* See Table III for further country subdivision.

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION FOR PHOTOGRAPHS

As the Minor Arts are understood to be classed by materials, no attempt is made to index them fully by objects. For period and country divisions under the classes, refer to Tables III and V.

Animals, living 7 Architecture 1 American (U. S.) 1 Assyrian 1 Belgian 1 Byzantine in Armenia. 1 France. 1 Greece. 1 Italy 1	60 20 90 82 16 74. 1 59 75 71 72 79
Turkey 1 Chinese 1 Dutch 1 Dutch 1 Early Christian in Asia Minor. Egypt 1 Italy 1 Syria 1	71.2 16 53 74 59 61 72 58
Saracenic and modern t English. t Flemish. t French. t German. t German. t Gerek, ancient. t Indian. t Italian. t Japanese. t *Renaissance in Europe t *Roman in Asia. t	21 61 77 74.1 75 73 70 31 71 54 72 52 70 18 30

Saracenic in Arabia Egypt India Persia Spain Syria	170 157 161 154 155 176 158 158
	176
	171.2
	182
	510
	·
	570
	190
	960
	670
	530
	340
	830
	540
	580
	810
Ceramics	490
	100
stone or wood, not in	
situ	640
	630
	440
	590
Copper	530
Cosmati Work	430
Costumes (if not classed by	
	890
	850
	980
Wool	880

* For country divisions see Table III.

Crystal, cut	410
silver 570	560
Cutwork lace	940
Cutwork, lace	660
Door, as architectural de-	000
tail	100
bronze	540
wood, carved	640
Drawings.	300
Drawnwork, lace	930
Embroideries	870
Embroideries Enamel, painted set in gold	450
set in gold	570
set in silver	560
Fabrics, see divisions under	800
Faience	490
Faïence.	
Filet Lace.	920
Furniture, church620,	630
domestic 650,	66 0
Gardens	100
Gems, cut	420
set in gold	570
Gilt Metal (see also Or-	
molu)	570
Glass, cut.	470
Glass, cut	460
Goldsmith's Work	570
Gold Thread Fabrics	860
Graffito	410
Granite, carved	410
Illuminations, on paper	750
on vellum	740
	670
lvory, carved	710
Inde uncet	420
	420
Jet Jewelry, gold	420
Jewerry, gold	570
silver	560
Jewels set in gold	570
set in silver	560
	420
Knitted Wool	
Lace, bobbin	960
crocheted	980
cutwork	940
	<u>9</u> 30
machine made	990
macramé	970 970
macramé	970 950
network (filet)	
	920
	910
Lacquer	670

Lead	550
Leather Limousin-Leonard Enamel.	730
Limousin-Leonard Enamel.	457.5
Linen Fabrics	850
Machine Lace	990
Macramé Lace	
Manuscripts, paper.	970
	750
vellum	740
Marble, carved (ornament,	
etc.)	410
sculpture	200
Marquetry.	670
Medals (of metal)	590
Metal, gilt	570
See also Ormolu and	10
See also Ormolu and Silver gilt.	
Metal Work.	
	500
brass	530
bronze	540
copper	530
gold	570
iron	520
lead	550
ormolu	580
	550
pewter	
	560
steel.	510
tin	550
Miniatures on ivory	300
on paper	300
on paper on vellum	740
Mosaics	430
Mosaics Mummies, Egyptian	782.1
Musical Instruments,	/
ivory	710
metal.	500
metal.	660
Needlepoint Lace	950
Network, lace	920
Onyx, set in gold or sil-	
ver 570,	560
unset	420
	580
Ornament, architectural, in	/
citu	100
(Otherwise, class by ma-	
terial).	
	300
	382
Dutch	374
Egyptian, ancient	321
	377
Flemish	374.1
French	

* For country divisions see Table III.

Painting and Drawing (cont'd)
German 373
*Gothic in Europe 370
Greek, ancient
Japanese
*Renaissance in Europe., 370
Roman
Spanish
Painting on Silk 300
Spanish. 376 Painting on Silk. 300 on Wood. 680
Paper
Papier Maché 760
Papyrus, Egyptian 772.1
Passements
Pewter
Playing Cards 760
Porcelain
Portraits, photograph 700
Pottery
Rugs
Satin Fabrics
Sculpture
American (U. S.) 282
Assyrian and Chaldean. 216
Dutch 274
Egyptian 221
English 277
Flemish 274.1
French
German 273
German 273 *Gothic in Europe (if not
under 100) 270
Greek 231
Italian 272
*Renaissance in Europe. 270
Roman
*Romanesque in Europe
(if not under 100) 270
Spanish
Sculpture, in ivory 710
in metals (small) 500
in terra-cotta . 480
in wood (small) 610
Sheffield Plate 567.7

Silk Fabrics 840
Silk Fabrics
Silver Thread Fabrics 860
Skeletons, human or ani-
mal
Stained Glass 460
Statuette, bronze 540
ivory 710
silver 560
terra-cotta 480
wood
Steel
Stone, carved 410
precious, set 560, 570
precious, unset 420
Stoneware 480
Stucco (if not architectural
detail)
Sword 510
with gold handle 570
Tanagra Statuettes 483.1
Tapestry
Terra-cotta, ornamental 480
sculpture (della Robbia) 272
Robbia) 272 statuettes 480
Textiles, see divisions under 800
Tin
Tortoise Shell, carved 720
Vellum MSS. and minia-
tures 740
Velvet
Views 100
Wall Paper 760
Window, stained glass 460
Wood, inlaid 670
Wood, inlaid
Wood Carving, figures, 200, 610
ornament., 640
See also Furniture
Woodwork, interior, in situ 100
not <i>in situ</i> 640
Wool, crocheted and knitted 880
Fabrics 850

*For country divisions see Table III.

/

CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

L.

1.1

• • • • • • •

INTRODUCTION

HE following classification was prepared originally for use in the Library of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, with no thought of its publication. So many inquiries have been made, however, as to the Museum's system of arranging books that it was finally decided to have it printed. Having stood the test of five years' use in a growing library, it is now presented in an elaborated form with the hope that it may save others the labor of classifying and reclassifying under an inadequate system.

Little explanation of its use is necessary, as it is based upon the decimal system, a form of classifying which Melvil Dewey has made familiar to all librarians—indeed, Architecture has, with slight alterations, been reprinted from his decimal classification, by permission of the publishers, Forest Press, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

The Cutter numbers alluded to throughout the classification refer to the C. A. Cutter Alfabetic Order Table.

Numbers have been used for Ancient Art and letters for Post-Christian Art, for two reasons: in this day of departmental libraries it seemed well to have Ancient and Modern Art independent of each other; at the same time a greater uniformity could be secured by giving a full number to each division of the classification, which this plan enables one to do.

The table in front gives the scheme entire. It may be used in that form by those who wish a simple method. In our own experience we have found that too simple classifying produces a complicated appearance upon the shelves, and so, although it involves more labor on the part of the cataloguer, we recommend the amplified form which will greatly facilitate the work of the reference librarian and present a comprehensive shelf arrangement to the reading public.

The table of "Subdivisions for close classification" is to be referred to in each class since in the main work only numbers 7 and 8 (for special works) have been elaborated.

Ancient Art has been arranged by countries for the sake of the

Egyptologists, and the Greek and Roman archæologists, who expect to find all works relating to their particular studies together. On the other hand, Post-Christian Art has been arranged under subjects with period and local subdivision, for the reason that requests from students of modern art are invariably for access to the books on painting, ceramics, furniture, etc.—never for all of the works on the Byzantine, Gothic, or Renaissance arts together.

There is a difference of opinion as to the historic development of art in general, different branches and styles of art following individual lines of development. Yet it seemed wisest to sacrifice accuracy in this direction to the uniformity of the general scheme, since the classification is not a history of art but a working plan to simplify, as much as possible, the problem of the librarian and to present the contents of the library to the reader in a way that may be readily grasped and retained.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS

FIRST DIVISION

1	GENERAL WORKS	G	Decoration, Ornament.
	OF REFERENCE.	Н	Book Arts.
2	ANCIENT ART.	1	Prints.
3	Egypt.	J	Photography.
4	Assyro-Chaldæan	Ř	Music.
	and Ægean Art.	L	Sports.
5	Greece.	М	MUNICIPAL ARTS.
6	Etruria.	N	HERALDRY.
7	Rome.	0	
7 8	Nonhistoric: Ori-	Р	INDUSTRIAL ARTS.
	ENTAL AND WEST-	Q	Ceramics.
	ERN EUROPE.	Q R	Glass.
9	American.	S	Gold and Silversmiths'
			Work.
A	POST-CHRISTIAN	Т	Metalwork; Bronze;
	ART-General		Copper, etc.
	Works.	U	Furniture.
В	Architecture.	V	Textiles.
С	Sculpture.	W	Costumes.
D	NUMISMATICS.	Х	
Е	Painting.	Y	MISCELLANEOUS.
F	DRAWING, DESIGN.	Z	

SECOND DIVISION

- MUSEUM COLLECTIONS. 6
- 7 SPECIAL WORKS.
- 8 SPECIAL WORKS.
- 9 MISCELLANEOUS.
- PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

THIRD DIVISION

I. ITALIAN.

HISTORY.

SOCIETIES.

PERIODICALS.

Exhibitions.

L

2

3 4

5

- 2 Spanish.
- 3 GERMAN.
- **D**UTCH. 4
- FRENCH. 5

Method of combining numbers:

Architecture (B), History of (1), in Italy (1) = B11. Ceramics (Q), Exhibition of (4), French (5) = Q45. Egyptian antiquities (3), Private collection (5), in America (8) = 358. "Camera Work" is Photography (J), Periodical (2), American (8) = J28.

35

- 6 BRITISH.
- 7 SCANDINAVIAN.
- ORIENTAL.
- - 8 AMERICAN.

 - ۵

CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

100 GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS.

- 110 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES, etc. (Local division.)
- 120 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL FORMS, ANONYMS, PSEUDO-NYMS, etc.
- 130 DICTIONARIES Greek.
- 131 Latin.
- .1 Italian.
- 132 Spanish.
- 133 German.
- .2 Hungarian.
- 134 Dutch.
- 135 French.
- 136 English.
- 137 Scandinavian Norse.
 - . I Icelandic.
 - .2 Norwegian.
 - .3 Swedish.
 - .4 Danish.
 - .5 Russian.
- 138 Other.
- 139 TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES.
- 140 ENCLYCLOPEDIAS, BIOGRAPHIES, etc. (Local division.)
 - (Local division.)
- 150 Special Encyclopedias.
 - (i. e., Jewish, Catholic, etc.)
- 160 HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES.
- 170 GAZETTEERS, ATLASES.

(Only such as are needed for Reference, others go under YI.)

38 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

TRAVELERS' MANUALS, GUIDE BOOKS, etc.

(Local division.)

(If confined to a city, add the Cutter number from name of city to class number, e. g., Baedeker, K. London 186L84.)

B14

190 INDEXES.

180

191-199 OTHER WORKS NEEDED FOR REFERENCE.

ANCIENT ART

- 200 ANCIENT ART ANTIQUITIES AND ARCHÆOL-OGY.
- 201 BIBLIOGRAPHY, INDEXES.
- 202 DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.
 - (i. e., General dictionaries, etc., of Antiquities, etc. Language dictionaries are classed under 130-131.)
- 204 ESTHETICS.
- 206 Essays, Lectures, etc.
- 207 COMPENDS, OUTLINES.
- 208 Education, Study.
- 209 BIOGRAPHY.
- 210 HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART General.
 - (When confined to one country, put with the History of art in that country.)
- 211 Prehistoric.
- 212 Paleolithic (Early Stone Age.)
- 213 Neolithic (Late Stone Age.)
 - (For Bronze and Iron Age, see Ancient Art in Western Europe.)
- 219 Chronology.
- 220 PERIODICALS. (See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 220-260.)
- 230 SOCIETIES.
- 240 EXHIBITIONS.
- 250 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 260 Museums.
- 270 ARCHITECTURE.
 - . I Sepulchral.
 - .2 Monumental.
 - .3 Sacred.
 - .4 Other.
- 271 Sculpture.

⁽For Numismatics see D10.1.)

	ANCIENT ART — Continued.
272	Painting.
273	Pottery.
• •	(Do not subdivide for Museum collections, but add
	the Cutter number from name of city and take book
	number from name of Museum.)
274	GLASS.
275	Gold and Silver Work, Jewelry.
276	METALWORK.
-70	(For Coins see DIO.1.)
070	Furniture, Woodwork.
277	Textiles.
278	
279 280	OTHER ANTIQUITIES.
280	Description, Travel, etc.
. 0 .	(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.)
281	Geography, Maps, etc.
282	Archæological Journeys, Explorations, etc.
~	(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)
283	Customs.
	(For Costume see W10.1)
	Treatment of the dead.
284	Religion and Philosophy.
285	Mythology.
286	Philology and Literature.
	History and Bibliography of Literature.
	2 Grammatical Works.
	(For Dictionaries and Encyclopedias, see 130-131.)
287	Paleography.
288	Inscriptions.
289	Texts of Authors.
290	Miscellaneous.
	(See Subdivisions for close classification.)
300	EGYPT.
	(May be divided like 201–209.)
310	History.
	(The following divisions may be used, but are not
	recommended):
311	Predynastic Age.
312	1st-6th Dynasties (3400-2475 B. C.) (Old Kingdom.)
- 313	7th–17th Dynasties (2475–1580 B. C.)
	(Middle Kingdom and Hyksos Conquest.)
314	18th-20th Dynasties (1580-1090 B. C.)
	(The Empire.)
315	21st-26th Dynasties (1090-525 B. C.)
<i></i> ,	(The Decadence and the Restoration.)
	•

CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS 40 EGYPT — Continued. Persian Conquest (525-332 B. C.) 316 Alexander and the Ptolemies (332-30 B. C.) 317 Romans (30 B. C.-638 A. D.) 318 CHRONOLOGY. 319 PERIODICALS. 320 (See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 320-360.) SOCIETIES. 330 EXHIBITIONS. 340 **PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.** 350 MUSEUMS. 360 ARCHITECTURE. 370 Pyramids, Tombs, etc. . I Obelisks. .2 Temples. .3 Other. •4 SCULPTURE. 371 Terra-cotta. . 1 Scarabs, Seals, Engraved Gems. .2 (For Coins see D10. 11.) PAINTING. 372 POTTERY. 373 (Cutter number from city in class number for Museum Collections. Book number from name of Museum. Do not subdivide.) GLASS. 374 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY. 375 METALWORK. 376 (For Coins, see D10.11.) FURNITURE, WOODWORK. 377 Textiles. 378 OTHER ANTIQUITIES. 379 (For Ornament see G10. 12.) DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 380 (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.) 381 TOPOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, etc. 382 EXPLORATIONS, EXCAVATIONS. (Keep Excavations and Descriptions of particular sites in alphabetical order by adding the Cutter number from name of place to class number. Book number from author.) CUSTOMS, MANNERS. 383 (For Costume see W10.1.) Treatment of the Dead. . 1 (Includes Mummies and Mummy cases.)

ANCIENT ART EGYPT --- Continued. RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY. 384 385 MYTHOLOGY. PHILOLOGY. 386 History and Bibliography. . I Grammatical Works. .2 Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. .3 387 PALEOGRAPHY, PAPYRI. INSCRIPTIONS, HIEROGLYPHICS. 388 MISCELLANEOUS. 390 (See Subdivisions for close classification.) 400 ASSYRO-CHALDÆA — General Works. BABYLONIA, CHALDÆA. 410 (May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.) HISTORY. 411 Chronology. .9 PERIODICALS. 412 (See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 412-416.) Societies. 413 EXHIBITIONS. 414 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. 415 MUSEUMS. 416 ARCHITECTURE. 417 SCULPTURE. . 1 (For Coins see D10.11.) SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS. . 2 .3 POTTERY.

- UTENSILS. .4
- GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY. .5
- .6 METALWORK.

(For COINS SEE DIO.11.)

- WOODWORK. .7
- TEXTILES. .8
- OTHER ANTIQUITIES. .9

(For Ornament see G10.13.)

418 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)

- . I GEOGRAPHY.
- EXPLORATIONS. .2
- CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. .3
 - (For Costume see W10.1.)
- RELIGION. .4
- MYTHOLOGY. . 5

EGYPT — Continued.

- .6 LANGUAGE.
- .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 419 MISCELLANEOUS.
- 420 ASSYRIA.
 - (May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.)
- 421 HISTORY.
- .9 Chronology.
- 422 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 422-426.)

- 423 SOCIETIES.
- 424 Exhibitions.
- 425 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 426 MUSEUMS.
- 427 ARCHITECTURE.
 - . I SCULPTURE.

(For Coins see D10.11.)

- .2 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS.
- .3 POTTERY.
- .4 UTENSILS.
- .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
- .6 METALWORK.
 - (For Coins see D10.11.)
- .7 Woodwork.
- .8 TEXTILES.
- .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.

(For Ornament see G10.13.)

- 428 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
 - (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)
 - . I GEOGRAPHY.
 - .2 EXPLORATIONS.
 - .3 Customs and Manners.

(For Costume see W10.1.)

- 4 Religion.
- .5 MYTHOLOGY.
- .6 LANGUAGE.
- .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 429 Miscellaneous.
- 430 MEDIA AND PERSIA.

(May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.)

- 431 HISTORY.
 - .9 Chronology.

MEDIA AND PERSIA - Continued.

432 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 432-436.)

- 433 Societies.
- 434 Exhibitions.
- 435 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 436 MUSEUMS.
- 437 ARCHITECTURE.
 - .1 SCULPTURE.
 - (For Coins see D10.11.)
 - .2 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS, INTAGLIOS.
 - .3 POTTERY.
 - .4 ENAMELED TILES.
 - .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
 - .6 METALWORK.
 - (For Coins see D10.11.)
 - .7 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
 - .8 TEXTILES
 - .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.
 - (For Ornament see G10.13.)
- 438 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
 - (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)
 - . I GEOGRAPHY.
 - .2 EXPLORATIONS.
 - .3 CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. (For Costume see W10.1.)
 - .4 RELIGION.
 - .5 MYTHOLOGY.
 - .6 LANGUAGE.
 - .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 439 MISCELLANEOUS.
- 440 HITTITE NATIONS.
 - (May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.)
- 441 HISTORY.
 - .9 Chronology.
- 442 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 442-446.)

- 443 Societies.
- 444 Exhibitions.
- 445 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 446 MUSEUMS.
- 447 ARCHITECTURE.

- 44 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS HITTITE NATIONS — Continued.
 .1 SCULPTURE. (For Coins see DIO.12.)
 .2 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS.
 .3 POTTERY.
 .4
 .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
 .6 METALWORK.
 - (For Coins see D10.12.)
 - .7 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
 - .8

448

- .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.
 - (For Ornament see G10.13.)
- Description and Travel.
 - (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see W180.1.)
- . I GEOGRAPHY.
- .2 EXPLORATIONS.
- .3 CUSTOMS AND MANNERS.
 - (For Costume see W10.1.)
- .4 RELIGION.
- .5 Mythology.
- .6 LANGUAGE.
- .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 449 MISCELLANEOUS.
- 450 ASIA MINOR.

(May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.) (For Hittite Art, see 440.)

- 451 HISTORY.
 - .9 Chronology.
- 452 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 452-456.)

- 453 Societies.
- 454 EXHIBITIONS.
- 455 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 456 MUSEUMS.
- 457 ARCHITECTURE.
 - . I SCULPTURE.
 - (For Coins see D10.12.)
 - .2 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS.
 - .3 POTTERY.
 - .4 GLASS.
 - .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
 - .6 METALWORK.
 - (For Coins see D10.12.)

ASIA MINOR — Continued.

- .7 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
- .8 Textiles.
- .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES. (For Ornament see G10.13.)
- 458 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)

- . I GEOGRAPHY.
- .2 EXPLORATIONS.
- .3 CUSTOMS AND MANNERS.
 - (For Costume see W10.1.)
- .4 Religion.
- .5 Mythology.
- .6 LANGUAGE.
- .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 459 MISCELLANEOUS.
- 460 SYRIA AND PHŒNICIA.
 - (May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.)
- 461 History.
 - .9 Chronology.
- 462 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 462-466.)

- 463 Societies.
- 464 EXHIBITIONS.
- 465 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 466 Museums.
- 467 Architecture.
 - . I SCULPTURE.

(For Coins see D10.13.)

- .2 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS.
- .3 POTTERY.
- .4 GLASS.
- .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
- .6 METALWORK.

(For Coins see D10.13.)

- .7 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
- .8 TEXTILES.
- .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.

(For Ornament, see G10.13.)

468 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)

- . I GEOGRAPHY.
- .2 EXPLORATIONS.

SYRIA AND PHENICIA - Continued.

.) CUSTOMS AND MANNERS.

```
(For Costume see W10.1.)
```

- .4 RELIGION.
- .5 MYTHOLOGY.
- .6 LANGUAGE.
- .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 469 MISCELLANEOUS.
- 470 ÆGEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN General Works.
- 480 CYPRUS.

(May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.)

- 481 HISTORY.
 - .9 Chronology.
- 482 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 482-486.)

- 483 Societies.
- 484 Exhibitions.
- 485 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 486 MUSEUMS.
- 487 ARCHITECTURE.
 - . I SCULPTURE.
 - .11 TERRA-COTTA.
 - .2 ENGRAVED GEMS, SEAL CYLINDERS. (For Coins see D10.12.)
 - .3 POTTERY.
 - .4 GLASS.
 - .5 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
 - .6 METALWORK. (For Coins see D10.12.)
 - .7 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
 - .8 TEXTILES.
 - .9 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.
 - (For Ornament see G10.13.)
- 488 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
 - (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.)
 - . I GEOGRAPHY.
 - .2 EXPLORATIONS.
 - .3 CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. (For Costume see W10.1.)
 - .4 RELIGION.
 - .5 MYTHOLOGY.
 - .6 LANGUAGE.
 - .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS.
- 489 MISCELLANEOUS.

490 CRETE. (May be subdivided like 201-209 by using decimal numbers.) HISTORY. 491 Chronology. .9 PERIODICALS. 492 (See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 492–496.) Societies. 493 494 EXHIBITIONS. PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. 495 MUSEUMS. 496 497 ARCHITECTURE. SCULPTURE. (For Coins see D10.14.) . I .11 TERRA-COTTA. .12 SEAL CYLINDERS, ENGRAVED GEMS. PAINTING. .2 .3 POTTERY. .4 GLASS. GOLD AND SILVER WORK, [EWELRY. . 5 .6 METALWORK. (For Coins see D10.14.) FURNITURE, WOODWORK. .7 .8 TEXTILES. Other Antiquities. .9 (For Ornament see G10.14.) 498 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.) GEOGRAPHY. . 1 EXPLORATIONS .2 CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. .3 (For Costume see W10.1.) RELIGION. .4 MYTHOLOGY. .5 .6 LANGUAGE. .7 PALEOGRAPHY, INSCRIPTIONS. MISCELLANEOUS. 499 GREECE. 500 (May be divided like 201-209.) 510 HISTORY. Pre-Mycenæan Period. 511 Mycenæan Period. 512 Archaic Period. 513 Attic Period. 514 515 Hellenistic Period.

516 Roman Period.

48 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

GREECE — Continued.

- 519 CHRONOLOGY.
- 520 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 520-560.)

- 530 Societies.
- 540 EXHIBITIONS.
- 550 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 560 MUSEUMS.
- 570 ARCHITECTURE.

(Formal histories and works on the technique of Architecture, Sculpture, etc., may be classed with those arts under B, C, etc.)

- .1 Sepulchral.
- .2 Monumental.
- .3 Sacred.
- .4 Theatres.

(For individual examples of any of the above styles add Cutter number from name of building to class number.)

- .5 Other.
- 571 Sculpture. (For Coins see D10.14.)
 - . I Terra-cotta.
 - .2 Seal Cylinders, Engraved Gems.
- 572 PAINTING.
- 573 POTTERY.

(Cutter number from city in class number for Museum Collections. Book number from name of Museum. Do not subdivide.)

- 574 GLASS.
- 575 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
- 576 METALWORK.

(For Coins see D10.14.)

- 577 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
- 578 TEXTILES.
- 579 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.

(For Ornament see G10.14.)

- 580 DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 180.1.) 581 TOPOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, etc.
- 582 EXPLORATIONS, EXCAVATIONS.

(Keep Excavations and Descriptions of particular sites in alphabetical order by adding the Cutter number from name of place to class number. Book number from author.)

- GREECE Continued.
- Customs, Manners.
 - (For Costume see W10.1.)
 - Treatment of the Dead.
- 584 Religion and Philosophy.
- 585 MYTHOLOGY.

583

. I

- 586 PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE.
 - .1 History and Bibliography of Literature.
 - .2 Grammatical Works.
 - .3 Dictionaries and Encyclopedias, (i. e., those not kept with Reference Books under 130.)
- 587 PALEOGRAPHY.
- 588 INSCRIPTIONS.
- 589 Texts of Authors.
- 590 MISCELLANEOUS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

600 ETRURIA.

(May be divided like 201-209.)

- 610 HISTORY.
- 619 CHRONOLOGY.
- 6a0 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 620-660.)

- 630 SOCIETIES.
- 640 EXHIBITIONS.
- 650 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- 660 MUSEUMS.
- 670 Architecture.

(Formal histories and works on the technique of Architecture, Sculpture, etc., may be classed with those arts, under B, C, etc.)

- . I Sepulchral.
- .2 Monumental.
- .3 Sacred.

(For individual examples of any of the above styles add the Cutter number from name of building to class number.)

- 671 SCULPTURE.
 - .1 Terra-cotta. (For Coins see D10.15.)
 - .2 Seal Cylinders, Engraved Gems.
- 672 PAINTING.
- 673 POTTERY.

(Cutter number from city in class number for Museum collections. Book number from name of Museum. Do not subdivide.)

ETRURIA — Continued.

- 674 GLASS.
- 675 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
- 676 METALWORK.

- 677 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
- 678 Textiles.
- 679 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.

(For Ornament see G10.15.)

- 680 Description and Travel.
 - (For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc. see 181.)
- 681 TOPOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, etc.
- 682 EXPLORATIONS, EXCAVATIONS.

(Keep Excavations and Descriptions of particular sites in alphabetical order by adding the Cutter number from name of place to class number. Book number from author.)

683 CUSTOMS, MANNERS.

(For Costume see W10.1.)

- . I Treatment of the Dead.
- 684 Religion.
- 685 Mythology.
- 686 LANGUAGE.
- 687 PALEOGRAPHY.
- 688 INSCRIPTIONS.
- 690 Miscellaneous.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

700 ROME.

(May be subdivided like 201-209.)

- 710 History.
- 711 Kings.
- 712 Republic.
- 713 Conquest of Italy.
- 714 Conquest of the World.
- 715 Empire.
- 716 Constitutional Empire.
- 717 Cæsar's.
- 718 Absolute Empire.
- 719 CHRONOLOGY.
- 720 PERIODICALS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification for locally dividing numbers 720-760.)

- 730 Societies.
- 740 Exhibitions.
- 750 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

ROME — Continued.

- 760 MUSEUMS.
- 770 ARCHITECTURE.

(Formal histories and works on the technique of Architecture, Sculpture, etc., may be classed with those arts under B, C, etc.)

- . I Sepulchral.
- .2 Monumental.
- .3 Sacred.
- .4 Theatres.

(For individual examples of any of the above styles add the Cutter number from name of building to class number.)

- .5 Other.
- 771 SCULPTURE.

(For Coins see D10.15.)

- .1 Terra-cotta.
- .2 Seal Cylinders, Engraved Gems.
- 772 PAINTING.
- 773 POTTERY.

(Cutter number from city in class number for Museum collections. Book number from name of Museum. Do not subdivide.)

- 774 GLASS.
- 775 GOLD AND SILVER WORK, JEWELRY.
- 776 METALWORK.

(For Coins see D10.15.)

- 777 FURNITURE, WOODWORK.
- 778 TEXTILES.
- 779 OTHER ANTIQUITIES.

(For Ornament see G10.15.)

780 Description and Travel.

(For Guides, Travelers' Handbooks, etc., see 181.) TOPOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, etc.

781 TOPOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, e 782 Explorations, Excavations.

(Keep Excavations and Descriptions of particular sites in alphabetical order by adding the Cutter number from name of place to class number. Book number from author.)

(All Pompeian Art may be kept together under 782P77.)

783 CUSTOMS, MANNERS.

(For Costume see W10.1.)

- . I Treatment of the Dead.
- 784 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

ROME — Continued.

- 785 Mythology.
- 786 Philology and Literature.
 - . I History and Bibliography of Literature.
 - .2 Grammatical Works.
 - .3 Dictionaries and Encyclopedias, (i. e., those not kept with Reference Books under 131.)
- 787 PALEOGRAPHY.
- 788 Inscriptions.
- 789 Texts of Authors.
- 790 Miscellaneous.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
 - ORIENTAL AND NON-HISTORIC ART

```
(May be divided like 400.)
```

800 CHINA.

800-000

- 810 JAPAN.
- 820 WESTERN EUROPE General.
- 821 HISTORY.

(May be locally divided.)

- 830 Celtic.
- 840 Gauls.
- 850 Britons.
- 860 GERMANIC.
- 870 Goths.
- 880 Franks.
- 890 Scandinavians.
- 900 Indians General.
- 910 North America.
- 920 United States.
- 930 Canada.
- 940 Mexico.
- 950 Central America.
- 960 South America.
- 970 SAVAGE ART.
- 980-90 MISCELLANEOUS.

SUBDIVISIONS

FOR CLOSE CLASSIFICATION

POST-CHRISTIAN ARTS

THE FOLLOWING MAIN DIVISIONS ARE TO BE USED IN EACH CLASS

01 BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(Local division if limited to the art of one country. The Bibliography of an artist goes with his work.)

02 DICTIONARIES OF TERMS.

(For Language dictionaries, see 130-138.)

- 03 ENCYCLOPEDIAS.
- 04 PHILOSOPHY, ESTHETICS, PRINCIPLES.

05 TECHNIQUE.

- of Essays, Lectures, etc.
- 07 Compends, Outlines.
- o8 Education.

(Local division.)

09 BIOGRAPHY.

(Local division.)

(For dictionary Biographies only, e.g. — Allgemeines künstler-lexicon is Aog. Cean-Bermudez, J. A. Diccionario . . . de los . . . profesore . . . en España is Aog.z.

Bryan's Dictionary of painters and engravers is E09.) Local collective and single Biographies are classed with local Histories, e. g.—

Brinton, Chr. Modern artists is E10.9.

Morelli, G. Italian painters is E11.

For single Biographies add the Cutter number from artist's name to class number, e. g.—

Symonds, J.A. The life of Michel-Angelo is C11 M58. Sy6

In cataloguing we follow the Dewey rule of entering a book under its author's real name rather than his pseudonym, but on an artist's card we use the most popular form of his name and make references from all other forms. A card giving names, dates, and school of an artist is placed in the catalogue before his subject cards, e. g.:

Correggio, 1494–1534. (Allegri, Antonio) Italian painter, Lombard School.

0

Allegri, Antonio, 1494–1534 called, <u>Correggio</u> O

Painters — Italian (Lombard School) see also <u>Correggio</u> O

In filing the latter card ignore the (Lombard School) so that all painters may stand together in one alphabetical list.

16.

- 10 HISTORY General.
 - .1 ANCIENT.

(Formal Histories may be kept here, or better, under Ancient Art.)

- .2 Post-Christian.
- .21 Early Christian.
- .22 Coptic.
- .3 MEDIEVAL.
- .4 BYZANTINE.
- .5 MOHAMMEDAN.
- .51 Saracenic, Arabic.
- .52 Moorish.
- .53 Persian.
- .54 Turkish.
- .55 Indo-Saracenic.
 - (For Non-Moslem Art of India, see 19.1.)
- .6 Romanesque, Norman.
- .7 Сотніс.
- .8 RENAISSANCE.
- .9 MODERN (1550-date).
- .91 Later Modern (1800-date).
- .92 Contemporary.
- 11 ITALIAN.

(11-19 include local collective Biographies as well as local Histories, see note after 09. A period division is introduced by adding A and the time number, e.g.—Freeman, L. J. Italian sculpture of the Renaissance is C11A8. This is followed by individual Biographies with Cutter number from the name of the artist in the class number and book number from the author, e. g.—

Valerie, F. M. Gio. Antonio Amadeo is C11Am6.

V23

If an author's name begins with X, Y or \tilde{Z} , use V instead in Cutter number. Reproductions of the Drawings and Designs of a Sculptor, Painter, etc. take X for book number, e. g.—

Frey, Karl. Die handzeichnungen Michelagniolos Buonarroti, is C11M58

Х

The Etchings or Engravings of a Sculptor or Painter are classed with his works and take Y-Z for book number, e. g.—

Hamerton, \tilde{P} . G. The etchings of Rembrandt is $E_{14}R_{28}$

Y

11 ITALIAN — Continued.

Include among individual Biographies all Criticisms, Plate Publications, and Bibliographies relating to the Artist.

Put biographies of a family of Sculptors, Painters, Potters, etc., with the single lives, e. g.—

Reymond, Marcel. Les Della Robbia, is C11R53 R33

For works on the general art of a city (class A) add the Cutter number from the name of the city to the history number, e. g.—

Weese, Arthur. München, is A13M92 W41

Ordinarily works on any one branch of art in a city are mainly confined to a particular period and may be classed under the period division of the history of that art, e. g.—

Berenson, B. The Florentine painters of the Renaissance, is E11A8

B45

Books on a particular school of art are to be classed under the period during which the school flourished, e. g.—

Bate, P. H. The English Pre-Raphaelite painters, is E16A91.) B31

- 12 SPANISH.
- .2 PORTUGUESE.
- 13 GERMAN.
 - .2 AUSTRIAN, HUNGARIAN.
 - .4 Swiss.
- 14 Dutch.
- .2 Belgian, Flemish.
- 15 FRENCH.
- 16 BRITISH.

(It is better to keep all British — except Colonial — Histories, Biographies, Museums, etc., in one alphabetical list. The following arrangement is given for those who prefer a closer classification. If this division is adopted for histories, use .5 and Cutter number from artist's name for single Biographies.)

- . I English.
- .2 Scottish.
- .3 Irish.
- .4 Welsh.

56

16	British — Continued.
.6	Canadian.
$\cdot 7$	Other Colonial.
17	SCANDINAVIAN AND RUSSIAN.
. I	Norwegian.
. 2	Swedish.
•3	Danish.
. 5	Russian.
18	American — United States.
. 2	Mexican.
19	Other.
. 1	Indian (Non-Moslem.)
.2	CHINESE.
•3	JAPANESE.
20	Periodicals.
	(Local division.)
30	Societies.
	(Local division.)
40	EXHIBITIONS.
	(Local division.)
50	PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
	(Local division.)
	(Enter all Private Collections under owner and take
~	book number from his name.)
бо	MUSEUMS.
	(Local division.)
	Cutter number in class number from name of city,
	book number from name of Museum, e. g New
	York (city) — Metropolitan Museum of Art. Cat-
	alogue of the paintings, is E_{18N48} .
-	M56 Special Works.
70 80	Special Works.
90 90	Miscellaneous.
	Preservation.
91 02	Cleaning and Restoration.
92 02	Marks and Monograms.
93	Forgeries.
94	Law, Tariff.
95 96	Law, Latin.
-	
97 98	Pamphlets.
90	i umpinoto.



99 Sale

Sale Catalogues. (Local division.)

(All Sale Catalogues are kept in chronological order under the country in which the sale is held by adding local Subdivisions and using the following time numbers for book numbers. Do not use local Subdivisions in minor classes.)

Α	1800-09		G	1860-69
В	1810-19		Н	1870-79
С	1820-29		I	1880-89
D	1830-39		J	1890-99
Е	1840-49		K	1900-99
F	1850-59		L	1910-19
		3.6		

M 1920–29

e. g.— Catalogues of a sale of art objects held in Italy 1910 is Art (A), Sale catalogue (99), Italy (1), 1910 (L) is A99.1 L

Catalogue of a 2d sale is A99.1

Catalogue of a sale held in Germany (3), 1911 is A 99.3

Lı

Catalogue of a sale of paintings (E) held in England (6) 1895 is E99.6

Catalogue of a sale of English paintings held in New York (8) 1879 is E99.8

H9

Alternative: — All catalogues may be kept in one chronological list, in which case local order is secured by adding local division to the book and time number with increase number below, e. g.—

Catalogue of a sale of art objects held in Italy 1910 is A99

Loi

A 2d sale is A99

2

Catalogue of a sale held in Germany 1911 is A99

Catalogues of 2d and 3d sales held in Germany 1911 are A99, A99.

L13 L13 2 3

L13

FINE ARTS

- Α FINE ARTS.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
- AIO HISTORY.
- A20 PERIODICALS.
- A30 Societies.
- A40 EXHIBITIONS.
- A50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- A60 MUSEUMS.
- A70 RELIGIOUS ART — General. (May be subdivided locally.) (See also Ecclesiastical Architecture, Sculpture, Paint
 - ing, Furniture, etc.)
- A71 Religious Art of the Heathen.
- Primitive Ecclesiastical Art. A72
- Catacombs. . I
- CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY. A73
- God in Art. A74
- Christ, Crucifixion, etc. A75
- Madonna, Holy Family. A76
- Magi. . I
- A77 Angels.
- Saints, Apostles. A78
- Other Bible Scenes and Characters. A79 (For Bible Illustration, see H70.)
- A80 ICONOLOGY, EMBLEMS, SYMBOLS.
- Dance of Death. . I
- A81 HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CHARACTERS IN ART.
- A82 MEN IN ART.
- A83 WOMEN IN ART.
- A84 CHILDREN IN ART.
- A85 FICTITIOUS CHARACTERS IN ART.
- A86 Mythological Characters in Modern Art.
 - (Mythological Characters in Ancient Art go under Ancient Art in the country to which they belong.)
- ANIMALS IN ART. A87
 - Horses. . I
 - Cattle. .2
 - Sheep. .3
 - Dogs. •4
 - Cats.
 - .5 .6 Wild Animals.
 - •7 Birds.
 - .8 Fictitious Creatures.
 - Other. .9

- A88 NATURE IN ART.
- A89 Studios.

(For Architecture, see B54.2.)

- .1 Studio Fittings.
- .2 Models and Life Studies.
- .3 Studio and Artist Life.
- Ago Miscellaneous.
- B ARCHITECTURE.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.)

(Local histories include local architectural views and plate publications when not confined to a particular kind of building or style of architecture.) (An exception to the general scheme is made in divisions 20-60 of this class. Local subdivisions may be used.)

- B22 PERIODICALS.
- B23 Societies.
- B24 EXHIBITIONS.
- B25 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- B26 MUSEUMS.
- B30 PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
- B31 Administrative, Governmental.
 - .1 Capitols, Legislative Buildings.
 - .2 City and Town Halls.
 - .3 Government Offices.
 - .4 Custom Houses, Excise Offices.
 - .5 Court Houses, Record Offices.
 - .6 Post Offices.
 - .7 Barracks, Armories, Police Stations.
 - .8 Engine Houses.
 - .9 Lighthouses.
- B32 Manufactories.
 - .1 Textile.
 - .2 Paper.
 - .3 Ceramic.
 - .4 Furniture.
 - .5 Foundries.
 - .6 Carriage and Car.
 - .7 Mills.
 - .8 Breweries.
 - .9 Other Manufactories.
- B33 Business and Commercial.
 - . I Stores.
 - .2 Office, Telegraph, Insurance Buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS - Continued. Apartment Buildings. ۰3 Banks, Safe Deposits. .4 Exchanges, Boards of Trade. .5 .ć Markets. •7 Cattle Markets, Stock Yards. .8 Abattoirs. Other Business Buildings. .9 B34 Transportation and Storage. Railway Stations. . I .2 Street-car Stations. Railway Freight Houses. .3 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, •4 Stores. Dock Buildings, Wharf Boats, and Houses. ۰5 .6 Warehouses, Cold Storage, Safe Deposit Storages. Elevators, Grain. .7 .8 Other. .9 B35 Hospitals and Asylums. Sick and Wounded, Eye and Ear, Incurables, Lying-in. . I .2 Insane. Idiotic. Feeble-minded. .3 Deaf and Dumb, Blind. ٠4 Paupers, Almshouses. · 5 .6 Aged. ·7 Children, Orphans. .8 Foundlings. Soldiers' Homes. .9 B36 Prisons and Reformatories. State Prisons, Penitentiaries. . 1 .2 Jails, Cell Houses. Reformatories for Adults, Houses of Correction. .3 Reform Schools. •4 Washingtonian Homes, Inebriate Asylums. . 5 Recreational. B37 Opera Houses, Theatres. . I Casinos, Music Halls, etc. .2 Lecture Halls. .3 Gymnasiums. •4 ۰5 Rinks. .6 Billiard, Bowling, and Pool Rooms. .7 Shooting Galleries. Riding Halls. .8

.9 Boat Houses.

62	CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS — Continued.
B38	Other Public Buildings.
.1	Exhibition Halls.
. 2	Park Buildings.
	Club Houses.
3	Baths.
.4	Restaurants, Cafés.
·5 .6	Saloons.
	Outdoor Stairways.
.7 .8	Bell Towers, Water Towers, etc.
	Military and Naval Architecture, etc.
B39 . I	Fortifications.
.1	Bridges, Aqueducts, etc.
	Ships.
3	Ships. Steam Boats.
4	Armored Vessels.
.5 .6	Torpedo Boats, Submarines.
.0	Yachts.
.8	Lightships.
B 40	Religious Buildings.
0 40	(Include in the following numbers histories, de-
	scriptions, and plate publications. Local division,
	book number from name of building or city.)
B41	Temples.
B42	Mosques.
B43	Synagogues.
B44	Chapels.
B45	Churches.
B46	Cathedrals.
B47	Monasteries, Convents, Abbeys, Priories, etc.
B48	Other.
	(For Mosaics, see B86.)
B49	Monumental and Sepulchral.
.1	Triumphal Arches.
	(For Monumental Pillars, Columns, etc. see C73.1.)
.2	Sepulchral Monuments.
.3	Mausoleums, etc.
	(For Ancient Monuments, Pyramids, Obelisks,
	Mounds, etc., see Ancient Art and Archæology; Sepul-
	chral Sculpture, see C73.2; Monumental Brasses,
	T72; Memorial Windows, R80; Memorial Altars,
	B87.1.)
B50	Educational and Scientific.
B51	Schools.
B52	Academies, Seminaries, Boarding Schools.

	EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC - Continued.
B53	Colleges, Universities.
B54	Professional and Technical Schools.
.1	Conservatories of Music.
.2	Art Schools, Studios.
	(See also A89.)
B55	Art Galleries.
B56	Museums.
.1	Herbariums.
.2	Aquariums.
B57	Laboratories.
.1	Physical.
.2	Chemical.
.3	Biological.
.4	Zoological Gardens.
-	Botanic Gardens.
.5 B58	Libraries.
B59	Other.
BGo	Domestic Architecture.
B61	City Residences, Mansions.
.1	Stone.
.1	Brick.
.2	Concrete or Stucco.
.9	Part Masonry, Part Wood.
.4	All Wood.
B62	Apartment Houses.
.1	Tenement Houses.
.2	Family Hotels.
B63	Hotels, Inns, etc.
B64	Country and Suburban Houses.
.1	Stone.
.2	Brick.
.3	Concrete or Stucco.
.4	Part Masonry, Part Wood.
.5	All Wood,
.6	Laborers' Cottages.
•7	Farm Houses.
B65 (Palaces, Castles.
,	(Local subdivision.)
B66	Country Seats.
.1	Châteaux.
.2	Manor Houses.
.3	Villas.
B67 Ó	Seaside Cottages.
B68	Mountain Cottages, Chalets, etc.

64	CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
Réa	DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE — Continued. Outbuildings.
B69	Porters' Lodges.
. I . 2	Servants' Quarters.
	Kitchens and Laundries.
.3	Stables, Carriage Houses.
-4	Barns, Granaries.
.5 .6	Dairies.
.0 •7	Ice Houses.
.8	Conservatories, Greenhouses, Graperies.
.0	Other.
B70	Parts of Buildings.
570	(Includes History, Design and Construction.)
71	Foundations.
B72	Walls, Moldings, and Cornices.
' .1	Columns, Piers, Pilasters, The Orders.
	(For Sculptured Columns, etc., see C73.1.)
B73	Arches.
.1	Domes.
.2	Vaults.
.3	Crypts.
B74	Roofs.
. 1	Gables.
.2	Towers.
•3	Spires.
·4	Buttresses.
B75	Flooring.
B76	(See also Mosaics B86.)
B70 B77	Ceilings.
.I	Openings. Doors.
.1	Windows.
. 4	(For Stained and Painted Glass, see R80.)
.3	Shutters, Blinds, etc.
.4	Gates.
.5	Grills.
B ₇ 8	Iron and Composite Structure.
, I	Cast Iron.
2	Wrought Iron.
3	Steel.
.4	Composite.
B79	Other Parts.
. I	Porticoes, Loggias, Piazzas.
.2	Chimneys, Fireplaces.
•3	Stairs, Balustrades.

PARTS OF BUILDINGS - Continued. **B8o** ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. B81 Elevation. B82 Plan. B83 Elementary Forms. B84 Decoration and Ornament. (Better under Decoration and Ornament G; Interior Decoration G80; Mural Painting E80; Stained Glass R80; Wood-carving U88.) Architectural Terra-cotta. .1 (For Architectural Sculpture see C72.) . 2 Plastering. B85 Incrustation and Veneering. **B86** Mosaics. Byzantine. . I .2 Ceilings, Vaults. Walls. .3 Pavements, Floors. •4 Glass Mosaics. . 5 .6 Wood Mosaics. Other. •7 (See also Mosaic Jewelry S87.8; Marquetry U86.2.) B87 Architectural Furniture. (For Furniture in general, see U. See also Ecclesiastical furniture U70.) (If examples of any of the following classes are more interesting for their Sculpture or Wood-carving, class under those arts.) Altars. . I (For Altar Cloths, see V86.) Pulpits. .2 .3 Fonts, Baptisteries. Choir Stalls, Pews, Confessionals. .4 Rood Screens, Retables, Reredos. .5 .6 Shrines. Sedilia. .7 .8 Mantels, Overmantels. .9 B90 MISCELLANEOUS. С SCULPTURE.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- CIO HISTORY.
- C20 PERIODICALS.
- C30 SOCIETIES.

66 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

- C30 EXHIBITIONS.
- C50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- C60 MUSEUMS.
- C70 STYLES AND SUBJECTS.
 - (If confined to one country, class under Sculpture in that country.)
 - . I Idealist.
 - .2 Naturalist, Realist.
 - .3 Classical.
 - .4 Grotesque.
- C71 ECCLESIASTICAL.
 - (For Ecclesiastical Ornament see G79; Bells, T81.)
 - . I Crosses, Sculptured and Carved.
 - (See also S70.1, S87.4.)
- C72 Architectural.
 - (For Architectural Decoration see B84.)
- C73 MONUMENTAL, HISTORIC GROUPS. (For Monumental Architecture see B49; Monumental
 - Brasses, T72.)
 - .1 Columns, Pillars.
 - .2 Tombstones, Slabs, etc.
- C74 PORTRAIT STATUES, BUSTS, etc.
- C75 LIFE AND DEATH MASKS.
- C76 ANIMAL SCULPTURE.
- C77 Reliefs.
- C78 MEDALLIONS.
- C79
- C80 STONE CARVING.
- C81 Engraved Gems, Cameos, etc.
- C82 Intaglios.
- C83 Jade.
- C84 IVORY, BONE, AND HORN CARVING. (For Painting on Ivory see E76.1.) (For Ancient Ivory, Bone, and Horn Carving, see Ancient Art under country.)
- C85 WOOD SCULPTURE. (For Wood-carving see U88.) (For Architectural Ornament see B84.)
- C86 BRONZE SCULPTURE.
 - (Class Bronze Sculpture of a country under the country.)
 - (For other Bronze Work see T73.)
- C87 Modeling.
 - . I Terra-cotta. (See also B84.1, Q72.)
 - bee also doq.1, Q/2.

MODELING - Continued.

- .2 Other Materials.
- .3 Gesso Duro.
- .4 Clay.
- .5 Wax.
 - (For Plastering see B84.2.)
- C88 Casts.

(Includes Casts of Ancient Sculpture.)

- C89 MATERIALS.
 - . I Raw Material.
 - .2 Tools.
 - .3 Models.
- C90 MISCELLANEOUS.
- D NUMISMATICS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

(As the Coins of ancient countries are of more interest to the Numismatist than to the Archæologist, we make an exception here to the rule followed in other classes and bring the Coins of all times together, using the subdivisions given below.)

- DIO HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS.
 - .1 Ancient.
 - .11 Egyptian, Assyro-Chaldæan.
 - .12 Asia Minor.
 - . 13 Phœnician.
 - . 14 Greek.
 - .15 Roman.
- D20 PERIODICALS.
- D30 Societies.
- D40 Exhibitions.
- D50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- D60 MUSEUMS.
- D70 MATERIALS AND METHODS.
- D71 GOLD.

(All Gold, Silver, Copper, or other Coins confined to one country go under the country.)

- D72 SILVER.
- D73 COPPER, BRONZE, etc.
- D74 OTHERS.
 - . 1 Nickel.
 - .2 Tin.
 - .3 Pewter.
 - .4 Platinum.
 - .5 Lead.

OTHERS - Continued.

- .6 Iron.
- .7 Paper.
- .8 Leather.
- D75 Dies.

68

- D76 COINAGE, MINTS.
- D77 INSCRIPTIONS AND DEVICES.
- D78 METRIC SYSTEM AND COIN WEIGHTS.
- D79 ELECTROTYPE REPRODUCTIONS.
- D80 TOKENS.
- D81 JETTONS, COUNTERS.
- D82 MEDALS. (Local division.) (For Single Biographies, add the Cutter number from name of Medalist to class number.)
- D83 WAR, MILITARY, AND NAVAL MEDALS.
- D84 PAPAL MEDALS.
- D85 MASONIC MEDALS.
- D86 PRINTERS' MEDALS.
 - (For Medallions, see C78.)
- D87 OTHER MEDALS.
- D88 Seals.

(For Ancient Seals, Cylinders, etc., see Ancient Art under country.) (For Hamildis Scale, see NPS.)

(For Heraldic Seals, see N78.)

D89

- D90 MISCELLANEOUS.
- E PAINTING.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- E10 HISTORY.
- E20 PERIODICALS.
- E30 SOCIETIES.
- E40 Exhibitions.
- E50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- E60 MUSEUMS.
- E70 STYLE AND SUBJECTS.

(If confined to one country, class under that country.)

- . 1 Romantic.
- .2 Epic, Mystic, Idealist.
- .3 Realist, Naturalist.
- .4 Symbolist.
- .5 Classical.
- .6 Impressionist.
- .7 Post-impressionist.
- .8 Secessionist, Independent.

- E71 Religious, Ecclesiastic.
- E72 GENRE.
- E73 LANDSCAPE, MARINE.
- E74 HISTORICAL, BATTLE SCENES.
- E75 PORTRAIT.
- E76 MINIATURE.
 - (For Illumination, see H8o.)
 - .1 IVORY PAINTING. (For Ivory Carving, see C84.)
- E77 FIGURE PAINTING.
 - . I Men.
 - .2 Women.
 - .3 Children.
- E78 ANIMALS.
 - . 1 Horses.
 - .2 Cattle.
 - .3 Sheep.
 - .4 Dogs.
 - .5 Cats.
 - .6 Wild Animals.
 - .7 Birds.
 - .8
 - .9 Others.
- E79 STILL LIFE.
 - .1 Flowers.
 - .2 Fruit.
- E80 MURAL PAINTING.
 - . I Fresco.
 - .2 Distemper.
 - .3 Encaustic.
- E81 Scene Painting.

(For Painted Glass see R80; Painted Vases, etc., Q78.1; Painted Fans, etc., W85; Illuminated Manuscripts, H80.1; Porcelain Painting, Q85.)

E82 WATER-COLOR PAINTING.

(Societies of Water-color Painters go under E30.) (For Exhibitions of Water-colors, see E40.) (Biographies of Water-color Painters go with other Biographies of Painters.)

- E83 MATERIALS AND METHODS.
- E84 Color.
- E85 Water Colors.
- E86 Oils, Varnishes.
- E87 Brushes, Palettes, etc.
- E88 Processes and Manipulation.

70 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

MATERIALS AND METHODS - Continued.

E89

(For Pastels, see F86.)

E90 MISCELLANEOUS.

F DRAWING, DESIGN, ANATOMY.

- (See Subdivisions for close classification.) (See also Illustration H; Cartoons H74; Ornament G.) (The Drawings of a Painter, Sculptor, etc., go with his works, see note under Division 11.)
- FIO HISTORY.
- F20 PERIODICALS.
- F30 Societies.
- F40 Exhibitions.
- F50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- F60 Museums.
- F70 STYLES.
- F71 Perspective.
- F72 Projection, Shadow.
- F73 Landscape and Marine.
- F74 Portrait Sketches.
- F75 Figure.
- F76 Animal.
- F77 Still Life.
 - . I Trees.
- F78 Drapery.
- F79 Grotesque. (See also Caricatures and Cartoons H74; Posters
- H75.) F80 Materials and Methods.
- F81 Model and Object.
- F82 Instruments.
- F83 Freehand, Sketching.
- F84 Geometrical, Mathematical.
 - F85 Charcoal.
 - F86 Crayon, Pastel.
 - F87 Lead Pencil, Silver Point.
 - F88 Pen and Ink.
 - F89 ANATOMY.
 - . 1 Racial Anatomy.
 - .2 Anatomy of Men.
 - .3 Anatomy of Women.
 - .4 Anatomy of Parts of the Body.
 - .5 Physiognomy.
 - .6 Comparative Anatomy.

ANATOMY - Continued.

.7 Animal Anatomy.

4

- .8 Animal Locomotion.
- F90 MISCELLANEOUS.

G ORNAMENT, DECORATION.

- (See Subdivisions for close classification.) (The Ornament of all times, like the Coins of all times, is kept together, using the following subdivisions.)
- GIO HISTORY.
 - . I Ancient.
 - .11 Primitive.
 - .12 Egyptian.
 - .13 Assyrian and Persian.
 - . 14 Greek.
 - .15 Etruscan, Roman.
- G20 PERIODICALS.
- G30 Societies.
- G40 Exhibitions.
- G50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- G60 MUSEUMS.
- G70 ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.
- G71 GEOMETRICAL.
- G72 ARABESQUE.
- G73 FLORAL.
- G74 POLYCHROME.
- G75 FANTASTICAL.
- G76 BAROQUE, ROCOCO.

(If confined to one country, class under that country.) CARTOUCHES, ESCUTCHEONS, SHIELDS, etc.

- G77 CARTOUCH G78 Scrolls.
- G79 ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT.

(See also Mural Painting E80; Ecclesiastical Furniture U70; Ecclesiastical Metalwork T70; Ecclesiastical Sculpture C71; Stained Glass R80; Bells, T81; Crosses C71.1.)

- G80 INTERIOR DECORATION. (Time and Local division.) (See also Mural Painting E80; Architectural Decoration B84; Furniture U; Tapestry V81; Stained Glass R80; Bric-a-brac P.)
- G87 Wall Paper.
- G90 MISCELLANEOUS.

H BOOK ARTS. ILLUSTRATION.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

(For Illustrated Books — i. e., those interesting for the Illustrations rather than for the text — add 1 to history number of the country to which the Illustrator belongs and take the book number from his name, e. g.

Kutschmann, Th. Geschichte der deutschen illustration, is H13.

K96

Harte, Bret. The Queen of the Pirate Isle; ill. by Kate Greenaway is H16.1.

G82

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; ill. by J. J. Grandville. (pseud. of J. l. l. Gerard) is H15.1.

G31

If a book is illustrated by several artists of different nationalities, class under the country in which it is published and take the book number from author entry.

Books illustrated by a Painter, Etcher, Engraver, etc., go with the artist's works, e. g.—

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; drawings by Elihu Vedder, is E18V51.)

Х

(See note 2, div. 11, under Subdivisions for close classification.)

- HIO HISTORY.
- H20 PERIODICALS.
- H₃₀ Societies.
- H40 EXHIBITIONS.
- H50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- H60 MUSEUMS.
- H70 BIBLE ILLUSTRATION.
 - . I Illustrated Bibles.
 - .2 Illustrated Prayer-books, Hymnals, etc.
- H71 EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. (When not classed with the subject.)
- H72 SCRAP-BOOKS OF PICTURES.
- H₇₃ Vignettes.

(For Engraved Portraits, see 184.)

H74 CARICATURES, CARTOONS.

(Local division.)

(For the life or works of a single artist add 1

⁷² CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

to local subdivision and take book number from his name, e. g.---Paine, A. B. Th. Nast is H74. 81.

N18

- H75 POSTERS.
- H76 PROGRAMS, MENUS. etc.
- H77 **ILLUSTRATED CALENDARS.**
- H78 PLAYING CARDS.

(For Card Games, see L59.)

- LETTERING, ALPHABETS, MONOGRAMS. H79 (See also H80; H88.1.)
- H8o ILLUMINATION.
 - Illuminated Books and Manuscripts. .1
 - .2 Manuscripts (not Illuminated.)
- H81 BOOK RARITIES.
- H82 BLOCK BOOKS.
- H83 INCUNABULA.
- H84 RARE PRINTING.
- H85 OTHER RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS.
- H86 BOOK-PLATES, EX LIBRIS.

(May be subdivided).

- H87 BOOK-BINDING. (May be subdivided.) (Book-binding is put here rather than among the Industrial Arts, so that all Book Arts may be kept together.)
- H88 MATERIAL AND METHODS.
- Decoration, Gilding. . I
- H8g SPECIMENS OF BINDING.
- Hoo MISCELLANEOUS.
- ľ PRINTS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- HISTORY. 110
- 120 Periodicals.
- 130 Societies.
- I40 EXHIBITIONS.
- 150 **PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.**
- 160 MUSEUMS.
- 170 STYLES.
- I71 Wood engraving.

(For Letter Engraving see H79.)

- 172 Copperplate Engraving.
- 173 Mezzotint.
- Aquatint. 174

- 74 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
- 175 Steel Engraving.
- 176 Niello.
- 177 Line and Stipple Engraving.
- 178 Etching.
- 179 Other Processes.
- 180 Lithography.
- 181 Chromolithography.
- 182 Other Color Prints.
- 183 Banknote Engraving. (For Photo-lithography see J73; Photo-etching, J74:
 - Photo-engraving, J75; Photogravure, J76.)
- 184 PORTRAITS.
 - (Local division.)
 - (For Painted Portraits, see E75. Portraits by an artist go with his works. Portraits of an artist, or class of artists, go with single or collective biographies. For Book-plates see H86; Lettering, H79.)
- 185 MATERIALS.
- 186 Mordants and Varnishes.
- 187 Engravers' and Etchers' Instruments.
- 188 Plates.
- 189 Printing Engravings, etc.
- 190 MISCELLANEOUS.
- J PHOTOGRAPHY.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- JIO HISTORY.
- J20 PERIODICALS.
- J30 Societies.
- J40 EXHIBITIONS.
- J50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- J60 MUSEUMS.
- J70 SILVER PROCESSES; DAGUERREOTYPE, FERROTYPE, COLLO-TYPE, CALOTYPE, etc.
- J71 Gelatin and Pigment Processes; Autotype, Carbon Process, etc.
- J72 GELATIN AND PRINTERS' INK PROCESSES; ALBERTYPE, HELIOTYPE, ARTOTYPE, etc.
- J73 PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY.
- J74 PHOTO-ETCHING, PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY.
- J75 Photo-engraving, Photo-electrotyping.
- J76 PHOTO-INTAGLIO, PHOTOGRAVURE.
- J77 Color Photography.
- J78 PHOTOCHRONOGRAPHY.

(See also F89.8.)

- SPECIAL APPLICATIONS. J79
 - Portrait. . I
 - (For Portrait Painting, see E75.)
 - Landscape, Marine. .2 (For Landscape Painting, see E73.)
 - Photographing Paintings, Drawings, etc. .3
 - Photographing Architecture, Sculpture. .4
 - Astronomy. .5
 - .6 Microscopy.
 - Other Scientific Applications. .7 .8
 - Military Photography.
- J80 MATERIALS.
- J81 CHEMISTRY.
- J82 Apparatus, Optics.
- 183 EXPOSURE.
 - Instantaneous. . 1
 - Flashlight. . 2
- 184 DEVELOPMENT AND DEVELOPERS.
-]85 **RETOUCHING NEGATIVES.**
- 186 PRINTING.
 - Enlargements. . I
- 187 LANTERN SLIDES.
- J88 MOUNTING AND FRAMING OF PHOTOGRAPHS.
- 189 BINDING.
- MISCELLANEOUS. J90
- Cataloguing and Classification of photographs. J97
- K MUSIC.
- Kor BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(If confined to one class, put with that class.)

- Ko2 DICTIONARY, ENCYCLOPEDIAS.
- Almanacs, Directories, Calendars. Ko3
- K04 PHILOSOPHY, ESTHETICS.
- Ko5 PSYCHOLOGY.
- Ko6 Essays, TREATISES, etc.
 - Criticism. . I
 - Compends. .2
- Ko7 Theory.
 - Mathematical and Physical, Acoustics. . I
 - .2 Time, Mensurable Music.
 - Elements. .3
 - Melody. .31
 - Harmony and Thoroughbass. . 32
 - Rhythm. .33
 - Tone, Temperament. •4

THEORY - Continued.

- .5 Modes.
- .5 Notation.
- .61 Neumes.
- .62 Tonic-Sol-Fa Notation.
- .7 Musical Structure.
- .71 Composition.
- .72 Form.
- .73 Canon.
- .74 Fugue.
- .75 Counterpoint.
- .76 Improvisation.
- .8 Instrumentation, Orchestration.
- .9 Musical Analysis.
- Ko8 INSTRUCTION, STUDY.
 - (Instruction on any one Instrument goes with the history of that Instrument.)
 - (Voice culture goes with the history of Vocal Music.)
 - . I Ear training, Perception of Pitch.
 - .2 Sight-reading.
 - .3 Phrasing, Expression.
 - .4 Text-books.
 - .5 Music School, Conservatories.

Kog BIOGRAPHY — General.

(Biographies confined to one country and single Biographies are put with the History of Music in that country.)

- . I Composers.
- .2 Musicians.
- .3 Singers.
- .4 Teachers, Conductors.
- .5 Other.

(For general Biographies of Instrument Makers, see K60.9. For single Biographies or collective Biographies of makers of a particular Instrument, see the Instrument.)

K10 HISTORY.

(Local Histories include local Musical Celebrations, Programs, etc. Add Z before book number to keep at end of each class.)

K11 Italian.

(Subdivide under each local heading as follows, and add Cutter number to class number for single Biographies.)

- .1 Composers.
- .2 Musicians.

76

HISTORY — Continued.

- .3 Singers.
- .4 Teachers and Conductors.
- .5 Other.
- K12 Spanish and Portuguese.
- K13 German, Austrian, and Swiss.
- K14 Dutch and Belgian.
- K15 French.
- K16 British.
- K17 Scandinavian and Russian.
- K18 American.
- K19 Other.
- K20 PERIODICALS.
- K30 Societies, Clubs, etc.
- K40 LIBRARIES, COLLECTIONS, etc.

(Collections of Music, K58; Collections of Musical Instruments, K65-K66.)

The following headings include the Music itself and everything relating to it, Score, History, Criticism, etc.

- K50 SACRED MUSIC.
 - .1 Chants, Plain Song.
 - .2 Hymns, Psalms, Chorals, Carols.
 - .3 Choir, Quartet, Chorus.
 - .4 Masses, Vespers.
 - .5 Anthems, Sacred Cantatas.
 - .6 Te Deums, Stabat Mater.
 - .7 Oratorios, Passion Music.
- K51 VOCAL MUSIC.

(Includes Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, Voicebuilding, Tonic-Sol-Fa method, Art of Singing, etc.)

- I Ballads.
- .2 Glee, Madrigal, Round.
- .3 Society Songs, (e. g. Masonic, etc.)
- .4 Student Songs.
- .5 Sea and Other Professional Songs.
- .6 Negro Minstrelsy, Plantation Songs.
- .7 Festival.
- .8 Cantata.
- .9 Collected Songs.
- .91 Solos.
- .92 Duets.
- 93 Trios.
- .94 Quartets.
- .95 Other Part Songs.
- .96 Choruses.

VOCAL MUSIC - Continued.

- .97 Male Voices.
- .98 Female Voices.
- .99 Other.
- K52 DRAMATIC MUSIC.
 - .1 Italian Opera.
 - .2 German Öpera.
 - .3 French Opera.
 - .4 Other Operas.
 - .5 Comic Opera.
 - .6 Operettas.
 - .7 Song Cycles.
 - .8 Aria, Cavatina, Recitative.
 - .9 Librettos.
 - (Subdivide as above.)
- K53 ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.
 - .ı Overture.
 - .2 Intermezzo.
 - .3 Suite.
 - .4 Symphony.
 - .5 Concerto.
 - .6 Concerts.
 - .7 Program Music.
 - .8 Arrangements, Potpourris, Transcriptions.

9 Conducting.

- K54 CHAMBER MUSIC.
 - .1 Sonata, (or may be put with the Instrument).
 - .2 Duos.
 - .3 Trios.
 - .4 Quartets.
 - .5 Quintets.
 - .6 Sextets.
 - .7 Septets.
 - .8 Octets.
 - .9 Nonets.
- K55 NATIONAL MUSIC.
 - .ı Folk.
 - .2 Patriotic.
 - .3 Political.
 - .4 Typical.
- K56 MARCH MUSIC.
 - .1 Military Marches.
 - .2 Wedding Marches.
 - .3 Funeral Marches.
- K57 DANCE MUSIC.

(For Dancing, see L60.)

78

K58 COLLECTIONS OF MUSIC.

(i. e., if not confined to one class, instrument, or group of instruments. Local division if confined to the music of one country.)

(Put the collected works of a Composer [unless confined to one class or instrument] with his biography.) MISCELLANEOUS.

- K60 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.
 - (Subdivide according to general scheme.) (Each of the following headings includes Manufacture, works on Parts of Instruments, i. e., Bows, Strings,

Picks, etc., Music, Instruction, and Biographies of Manufacturers. Add Cutter number to class number for single Biographies.)

- K70 STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.
- K71 Plectral.

K59

. Harp.

- .2 Lyre.
- .3 Zither, Psaltery, Autoharp.
- .4 Lute.
- .5 Mandolin, Mandola, Mandora.
- .6 Guitar.
- .7 Banjo.
- K72 Struck.

Dulcimer.

- K73 Vibrating. Æolian Harp.
- K74 Bowed.
 - .ı Monochord.
 - .2 Rebec.
 - .3 Violin.
 - .4 Viola.
 - .5 Violoncello.
 - .6 Double-bass Viol.
 - .7 Bowed Zither.
 - .8 Hurdy-gurdy.
- K75 Keyed.
 - . i Člaviola.
 - .2 Keyed Psaltery.
 - .3 Spinet.
 - .4 Virginal.
 - .5 Harpsichord.
 - .6 Clavichord.
- K76 Piano.

80	CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
00	CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
	STRINGED INSTRUMENTS - Continued.
K77	Automatic Mechanism.
. 1	Barrel Piano.
.2	Pianola.
•3	Electric Piano.
K80	WIND INSTRUMENTS.
K81	Whistles.
. I	Flute.
.2	Pipes.
.3	Recorder.
.4	Flageolet.
.5	Ocarina.
.6	Fife.
K82	Reeds.
K83	Single Beating Reeds.
. 1	Pibcorn, Hornpipe.
. 2	Chalumeau.
•3	Clarinet.
-4	Bass Clarinet.
- 5	Saxophone.
.6	Basset Horn.
•7	Reed Horn.
K84	Double Beating Reeds.
. 1	Oboe.
. 2	Cor Anglais.
-3	Pommer.
·4	Bassoon.
.5	Double Bassoon.
.6	Krumhorn.
K85	Other Reed Instruments.
. I	Bagpipe.
.2	Accordion.
-3	Concertina.
.4 K86	Mouth Harmonica.
	Cup Mouthpieces. Horn.
. I	Bass Horn.
.11	
. 12	was fill as a set
. 13	
.14 .2	Helicon.
.2	Trombone, Cornopean.
· 3 · 4	Cornet.
·4 .5	Trumpet.
.6	Bugle.
.0	Serpent.
•7	

,

WIND INSTRUMENTS - Continued.

- .8 Ophicleide.
- .9 Saxhorn.
- .91 Tuba.
- .92 Euphonium.
- .93 Bombardon.
- K87 Keyboard -- Organ.
- K88 Pipe Organ.
- K89 Reed Organ.
 - . I Seraphine.
 - .2 Melodeon.
 - .3 Harmonium.
 - .4 Automatic.
 - .5 Barrel Organ.
 - .6 Orchestrion.
- K90 VIBRATING MEMBRANES.
 - .1 Drum.

.2

.1

.2

- Bass Drum.
- .3 Kettle Drum.
- .4 Pan Bomba.
- .5 Zobo Horn.
- .6 Zobo Flute.
- .7 Onion Flute,
- .8 Mirliton.
- .9 Tambourine.
- K91 Vibrating Membranes Automatic Mechanism.
 - Phonograph.
 - Gramophone.
- K92 SONOROUS SUBSTANCES.
 - .1 Clappers, Castanets, Cymbals, Bones.
 - .2 Musical Glasses.
 - .3 Glass Harmonica.
 - .4 Xylophone, Marimbaphone, Orchestra Bells.
 - .5 Glockenspiel.
 - .6 Triangle.
 - .7 Bells; Schnellenbaum, Chimes, Carillon, Organ Chimes. (For Bells, see also T81.)
 - .8 Pandeiro, Musical Rattles.
 - .9 Jews'-harp.
- K93 Sonorous Substances with Keyboard
 - . I Piano Harmonica.
 - .2 Glassichord.
- K94 Automatic Mechanism.
 - . I Music Box.
 - .2 Clock Chimes.
- K99. MISCELLANEOUS.

82 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS L SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS. (Follow Subdivisions for close classification in oi-40. with the following exceptions.) Lo₄ ETHICS. RULES OF SPORTS. Los Log BIOGRAPHY. (Single lives go under specialty of Athlete or Sportsman.) L50 ATHLETICS. Athletic Fields, Playgrounds, etc. . I (If confined to one Sport, put with that Sport, i.e. Golf Grounds L57.) Equipment. .2 (Note above applies.) Hygiene of Athletics. .3 Law. ٠4 L51 GYMNASTICS. (For Gymnasium Architecture see B37.4.) Calisthenics, i. e., Dumb-bells, Indian Clubs, Marching, . 1 etc. FIGHTING AND FIELD SPORTS. L52 L53 AQUATIC SPORTS. L54 ICE AND SNOW SPORTS. PEDESTRIANISM, RUNNING. MOUNTAINEERING, etc. L55 L56 AERONAUTICS. BALL — FIELD GAMES. L57 L58 LAWN AND INDOOR GAMES. L59 INDOOR GAMES, DRAWING-ROOM GAMES. L60 DANCING. (Local Subdivision.) (For Dance Music see K57.) L61 Ballet. Sword Dance. L62 L63 National Dances. Religious Dances. L64 L65 Minuet. L66 Waltz. L67 Quadrilles, etc. L68 Esthetic Dancing. L69 Balls. Court and State Balls. . I THEATRES. L70

> (May be divided according to general scheme.) (For Opera see K52; Concerts, K53.6; Theatre Architecture, B37.1.)

L74	Collections and Exhibitions of Objects Relating to the Stage.
I	PLAY WRITING.
L75	
L76	PLAYS.
L77	ACTING.
.1	Elocution.
. 2	Make-up.
	(For Dancing see L60.)
L78	MANAGEMENT.
L79	SCENERY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.
	(For Costume see W79; Music, K52; Scene Paint-
	ing, E81.)
L80	VAUDEVILLE.
	(For Ballet see L60.)
L81	Private Theatricals.
L82	Puppet Shows.
L83	TABLEAUX.
L84	Pantomimes.
L85	CHARADES.
L86	Buffoonery.
L87	Ventriloquism.
L88	Conjuring, Jugglery.
L89	Moving Picture Shows
	(See also J83.1.)
L90	CIRCUS, ACROBATIC PERFORMANCES, etc.
L91	Trained Animals.
L92	Animal Shows.
	(i. e., Horse, Dog, Cat, Poultry, etc.)
L93	Sportsmen's Shows.
L94	Processions, Parades. etc.
L95	Pageants, Festivals, Carnivals.
	(For Ice Carnivals see L54; Musical Festivals, K51.7.)
L96	Coronations.
L97	Commemorations of Historical Events.
L99	Miscellaneous.
М	MUNICIPAL ART. (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
Μιο	HISTORY.
M20	Periodicals.
M30	Societies.
M40	EXHIBITIONS.
M50	Special Collections.
M6o	Museums.

M70 MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON MUNICIPAL ART.

- 84 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS LANDSCAPE GARDENING. M80 (Subdivide according to general scheme.) M85 PUBLIC PARKS. (Local Division.) (Works on any one Park take book number from city in which the Park is situated.) ROADS, DRIVES, WALKS. M86 M87 PRIVATE GARDENS AND GROUNDS. M88 CEMETERIES. (For Monuments see B49.2; C73; Mausoleums, B49.3.) M90 PLANTS AND FLOWERS. TREES AND SHRUBS. Mgi M92 Arbors. Mos RUSTIC ARCHITECTURE. M94 GARDEN FURNITURE. (For Sun-dials, see S98.1.) WATER APPROACHES, WATER FRONTS M95 Mob LAKES. M97 FOUNTAINS. (For Metal Fountains see T8o; for Monumental or Sculptured Fountains see C73.) Mo8 WATER GARDENS. M99 MISCELLANEOUS. N HERALDRY. (See Subdivisions for close classification.) NIO HISTORY. N20 PERIODICALS. N30 Societies. N40 EXHIBITIONS. N50 **PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.** N60 MUSEUMS. N70 ECCLESIASTICAL HERALDRY. N71 FISH IN HERALDRY, FICTITIOUS CREATURES IN HERALDRY. FLOWERS, PLANTS, ETC., IN HERALDRY. N72 N73 COATS OF ARMS. N74 ROLL OF ARMS. N75 CRESTS. N76 Devices N77 FLAGS, BANNERS, STANDARDS. N78 SEALS. N79 MOTTOES, INSCRIPTIONS, WAR CRIES. N80 NOBILITY AND PEERAGE, PRECEDENCE, TITLES OF HONOR. N81 Orders of Knighthood.
- N82 Bath.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD - Continued.

- N83 Garter.
- N84 Golden Fleece.
- N85 St. John of Jerusalem.
- N86 Templars.
- N87 Holy Ghost.
- N88 OTHER.
- N89 Guilds.

(Local subdivisions.)

N90 MISCELLANEOUS.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- P INDUSTRIAL ARTS General. (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
- PIO HISTORY.
- P20 PERIODICALS.
- P30 Societies.
- P40 Exhibitions.
- P50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- P60 MUSEUMS.
- P70 HANDICRAFTS.
- P80 MANUAL TRAINING.
- P90 MISCELLANEOUS.
- Q CERAMICS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- Q10 HISTORY.
- Q20 PERIODICALS.
- Q30 Societies.
- Q40 Exhibitions.
- Q50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- Q60 MUSEUMS.

(Class only general works under the following headings. If confined to the product of a country, class under the history of ceramics in that country.)

- Q70 Stoneware, Grès.
- Q71 ARTIFICIAL STONE, BRICK, TILE.

(For Mosaics see B86.)

Q72 TERRA-COTTA.

(See also B84.1; C87.1.

- Q73 BISCUIT.
- Q74 PORCELAIN.
- Q75 GLAZED WARE, ENAMELED WARE.
 - .I Lustred Ware.

86 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

- Q76 Armorial China.
- Q77 MUSICAL CERAMICS.
- Q78 EARTHEN VESSELS.
 - . I Vases, etc.
 - (Ancient Vases are classed under the country to which they belong, e. g., Greek Vases 573.) (For Bronze Vases (modern) see T73; Gold Vases, S71; Metal Vases, T82.)
 - .2 Toby Jugs.
 - .3 Cups.
 - •4
 - .5 .6
 - 6 Buccaros.
 - .8 Terra Sigillata.
- Q79 OTHER ARTICLES.
 - . I Earthenware Stoves.
 - .3 Acoustic Pottery.
 - .5 Tobacco Pipes.
- Q80 MATERIALS AND METHODS.
- Q81 Raw Material and Chemistry.
- Q82 Tools.
- Q83 Modeling.
- Q84 Casting.
- Q85 Decoration, Models, and Designs.
- Q86 Glazing, Enameling.

(For Metal Enameling see T₇8.)

- Q87 Photo-Ceramics and Transfer Printing.
- Q88 Firing, Ovens.
- Q89
- Q90 MISCELLANEOUS.
- R GLASS.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- RIO HISTORY.
- R20 PERIODICALS.
- R30 Societies.
- R40 Exhibitions.
- R50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- R60 MUSEUMS.
- R70 MATERIALS AND METHODS, KINDS.
- R71 Raw Material.
- R72 Tools, Molds, Furnaces.
- R73 Manufacture, Glass-blowing.
- R74 Decoration.

(For Stained and Painted Glass see R80.)

(For Lantern Slides see J87.)

- MATERIALS AND METHODS Continued.
- R75 Cut Glass.
- R76 Favrile Glass.
- R77 Cameo Glass.
- R₇8 Other Glass.
- R79 Vessels, Vases, etc.
- R80 STAINED AND PAINTED GLASS. (Subdivide according to general scheme.) (For Glass Mosaics see B86.5.)
- R87 Manufacture.
- R88 Drawings and Designs.
- R89 Glass Painting.
- R90 MISCELLANEOUS.
- S GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK, JEWELRY, etc.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.) If any of the following classes are confined to one country, class under History of the art in that country.)

(For Silver Coins see D72; Gold Coins, D71.) (See also Jewelry S80.)

- S10 HISTORY.
- S20 PERIODICALS.
- S30 SOCIETIES.
- S40 Exhibitions.
- S50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- S60 MUSEUMS.
- S70 ECCLESIASTICAL SILVER AND GOLD.
 - . I Crosses. (See also Sculptured Crosses C71.1; Jewelry Crosses, S87.4.)
 - .2 Croziers, Miters.
 - .3 Chalices, and Patens, Pyxes, Flagons.
 - .4 Censers.
 - .5 Ciboriums.
 - .6 Reliquaries, Châsses.
- S71 VASES.
 - (See also Metal Vases, T82; Pottery Vases, Q78.1.)
- S72 CUPS, TANKARDS, etc.
- S73 Spoons, Knives, Forks.

(See also Metal Knives, etc., T87.)

- S74 SALVERS.
- S75 SNUFF BOXES.
- S76 OTHER SPECIMENS.
- S77 MANUFACTURE.

MANUFACTURE — Continued.

- .1 Alloys.
- .2 Weights.
- S78 Designs, Decoration.
- S79 MISCELLANEOUS.
- S80 JEWELRY.

(Subdivide according to general scheme.)

- S87 INDIVIDUAL PIECES.
 - .1 Rings.
 - .2 Brooches, Pins, Pendants, Pomanders.
 - .3 Chains.
 - .4 Crosses.

(See also Gold and Silver Crosses, S70.1; Sculptured Crosses, C71.1.)

1

- .5 Crowns and Crown Jewels.
- .6 Other Specimens.
- .7 Enameled Jewelry.

(For Enameled Metal Works see T78.)

.8 Mosaic Jewelry.

(For other Mosaics see B86.

- .9 Designs, Manufacture.
- S88 PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS.
 - . 1 Diamonds.
 - .2 Pearls.
 - .3 Other Gems.
 - .4 Gem Cutting. (For Engraved Gems, Cameos, Intaglios, etc., see C81-C82.)
- S89 MISCELLANEOUS.
- S90 HOROLOGY, CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

(Subdivide according to general scheme. Do not add Cutter number to call number for Biographies or Museum collections, but take book number from name of maker or museum.)

- S97 Chronometers.
- So8 Other Time Keepers.
 - . 1 Sun-dials.
 - .2 Hour Glasses.
- S99 Miscellaneous.
- T METALWORK.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.) (For Numismatics see D.)

- TIO HISTORY.
- T20 PERIODICALS.

T30	Societies.
T40	EXHIBITIONS.
T50	PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
T60	Museums.
100	(The following classes may be subdivided chrono-
	logically or locally.)
T70	Ecclesiastical Metalwork.
T71	Copper Work.
	Brass Work.
T72	BRASS WORK. BRONZE WORK.
T73	
	(For Bronze Sculpture see C86.)
-	(For Ancient Bronzes see Ancient Art under country.)
T74	IRON WORK.
	(See also B78.)
. 1	Cast Iron.
.2	Wrought Iron.
T75	Steel.
T76	Lead.
. 1	Tin and Zinc.
T77	Pewter.
T78	Enamels and Enameling.
	(For Lacquer-work see U88.3; Enameled Ceramics,
	Q75; Enameled Jewelry, S87.7.)
T79	Other Metal Work.
T80	Fountains, Well-heads, etc.
	(For Monumental or Sculptured Fountains see C73;
	for Fountains in Landscape Gardening see M97.)
T81	Bells.
	(For Musical Bells see K92.7.)
T82	VASES, URNS, etc.
	(See also Silver and Gold Vases, S71; Pottery Vases,
	Q ₇ 8.1.)
T83	LAMPS, LANTERNS, CANDELABRA.
T84	Brackets, Hinges.
T85	Knockers, Door Handles.
.1	Locks and Keys.
T86	Weather-cocks.
T87	CUTLERY, SPOONS, etc.
	(See also Silver Knives, Forks, Spoons, S73.)
T88	MANUFACTURE.
.1	Molding and Casting.
.2	Designs, Decoration.
.3	Repoussé Work, Chasing.
.4	Electrotypy.
T89	Miscellaneous.

- 90 CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS
- T90 ARMS AND ARMOR.

(May be subdivided according to general scheme.)

- T97 PARTS OF ARMOR.
 - .1 Breastplates, Cuirasses, etc.
 - .2 Shields, Armguards, Gauntlets.
 - .3 Leg Armor, Spurs.
 - .4 Helmets.
 - .5 Horse Armor and Trappings.
 - .6 Weapons.
 - .7 Bows and Arrows.
 - .8 Swords, Spears, etc.
 - .9 Firearms, Artillery.
 - (Armored Vessels, see B39.5.)
- T98 MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.
 - . I Manufacture.
 - .2 Decoration.
- T99 MISCELLANEOUS.
- **U** FURNITURE.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
- UIO HISTORY.

(Put works on the different Styles of Furniture with country to which they belong.)

- U15 FRANCE.
 - .1 Louis XIV (1643-1715).
 - .2 Louis XV (1723-1774, Rococo Period).
 - .3 Louis XVI (1774–1792).
 - .4 Directoire (1792–1804).
 - .5 Empire (1804–1814).
 - .9 Modern.
- U16 GREAT BRITAIN.

(Do not subdivide by country.)

- .1 Elizabethan (1558–1603).
- .2 Jacobean (1603-1649).
- .3 Cromwellian (1653-1689).
- .4 William and Mary (1689-1702).
- .5 Queen Anne (1702-1714).
- .6 Georgian (1727-1820).
- .61 Chippendale.
- .62 Sheraton.
- .63 Adams.
- .64 Hepplewhite.
- .9 Modern.
- U18 AMERICAN.
 - . I Colonial.
 - .11 Modern.

- U20 PERIODICALS.
- U30 Societies.
- U40 Exhibitions.
- U50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- U60 Museums.
- U70 ECCLESIASTICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FURNITURE. (For Ecclesiastical sculpture see C71.) (U71-U79 are left open for those who may find subjects entered under B87 of more interest here.)
- U80 DOMESTIC FURNITURE. (If confined to one country or period, class under that
 - country or period.)
 - .1 Beds, Sofas, Lounges.
 - .2 Chests, Trunks, etc.
 - .3 Chairs, Thrones, Settees. (See also Stalls, Pews, B87.4.)
 - .4 Cabinets, Sideboards.
 - .5 Tables, Desks.
 - .6 Pedestals, Tripods.
 - .7 Mirrors, Frames, etc.
 - (For Chimney-pieces and Fireplaces see B79.2; Musical Instruments, K60; Clocks, S90; Garden Furniture, M94; Tapestry, V82; Carpets and Rugs, V80; Candelabra, T83; Brackets, T84.)
- U81 SCHOOL FURNITURE.
- U82 LIBRARY FURNITURE.
- U83 MUSEUM FURNITURE.
- U84 BUSINESS AND OFFICE FURNITURE.
- U85 MATERIALS.
 - (If confined to one country or period, class under that country or period.)
 - . I Satin Wood.
 - .2 Oak.
 - .3 Walnut.
 - .4 Mahogany.
 - .5 Teak Wood.
 - .6 Wicker, Willow.

- .7 Other Woods.
- U86 MANUFACTURE.
 - . I Decoration and Designs.
 - .2 Marquetry, Buhl, and Other Inlay Work.
 - .3 Upholstering.
 - .4 Varnishing, Staining, Japanning.
- U87 WOODWORK.

⁽For Basketry see V88).

WOODWORK — Continued.

- Tools. . 1
- Factories. .2
- Designs. ٠3
- **U88** WOOD-CARVING.
 - (For Wood-engraving see 171; Wood Sculpture, C85). (See also B87; U70.)
 - Wood-embossing. . 1
 - Burned Wood. .2
 - Lacquer work. •3
- U89 VEHICLES.
- Ugo MISCELLANEOUS.
- v TEXTILE ARTS, ETC.
 - (See Subdivisions for close classification.)
- Vio HISTORY.
- V20 PERIODICALS.
- V30 Societies.
- V40 EXHIBITIONS.
- V50 **PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.**
- V60 MUSEUMS.
- V70 MATERIALS AND METHODS.
- V71 WEAVING, HAND LOOMS.
- V72 MANUFACTURE.
- V73 Dyeing and Bleaching.
- V74 PATTERNS AND DESIGNS.
- V75 COTTON.
- V76 LINEN.
- V77 WOOL.
- V78 SILK.
- V79 BROCADE.
- V8o CARPETS AND RUGS. (Local division.)
 - ART NEEDLEWORK.
- V81 V82 TAPESTRY.
- V83
 - LACE.
 - (Local division.)
- V84 EMBROIDERY.
- V85 SAMPLERS.
- V86 CHURCH EMBROIDERY.
- V87 CROCHETING, KNITTING, ETC.
- V88 BASKETRY.
- V8a BEAD WORK.
- Vgo MISCELLANEOUS.

W COSTUME.

(See Subdivisions for close classification.)

- WIO HISTORY.
- W20 PERIODICALS.
- W30 SOCIETIES.
- W40 Exhibitions.
- W50 PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
- W60 MUSEUMS.
- W70 COSTUMES OF MEN.
- W71 COSTUMES OF WOMEN.
- W72 COSTUMES OF CHILDREN.
- W73 COSTUMES OF SUNDRY CLASSES.
 - (If confined to one country, class under that country.)
 - . I Peasants.
 - .2 Artisans.
 - .3 Livery.
- W74 COURT AND CEREMONIAL COSTUMES.
- W75 MILITARY COSTUMES.

(For Armor see T90.)

- W76 NAVAL COSTUMES.
- W77 Religious Costumes, Church Vestments, etc.
- W78 ACADEMIC COSTUMES.
- W79 THEATRICAL, FANCY COSTUMES.
- W80 PARTS OF COSTUMES.
- W81 Head-gear.
 - (For Helmets see T97.4.)
 - Hair-dressing, Coiffure, Wigs, etc.
 - .2 Combs and Other Hair Ornaments.
- W82 Footgear.

. I

- (For Leg Armor see T97.3.)
- W83 Gloves.
 - (For Gauntlets see T97.2.)
- W84 Wraps.

(It may be found better to class Shawls and Scarfs under Textile Arts.)

- W85 Fans.
- W86 Handbags.
- W87 Parasols, Canes, etc.
- W88 Cravats, Belts, etc.

W89 Other.

(Handkerchiefs may be put here or under Art Needlework, V81, or Lace, V83.)

- W90 MISCELLANEOUS.
 - (For Jewelry see S80; Buckles, S87.6; Snuff-boxes, S75: Watches, S90; Pipes, Q79.5.)

CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS 94

- Y GENERAL WORKS.
- Yı HISTORY.
- Y2 Philosophy.
- Y3 Religion.
- Y4 Y5 Y6 SOCIOLOGY.
- PHILOLOGY.
- NATURAL SCIENCE.
- NATURAL SCIE Useful Arts. Literature. Y7
- Y8
- Yg SALE CATALOGUES OF BOOKS.

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS

Abattoirs	B 33.8
Abbeys	B 47
Abruzzi pottery	QII
Academic costume	Ŵ 78
Academies, architecture.	B 52
Acanthus leaf, design	G 73
Accordion	K 85.2
Acoustic pottery	Q 79.3
Acoustics, music	K 07.1
Acrobatic performances.	L 90
Acting	L 77
make-up	L 77.2
Adams furniture	U 16.63
Administrative buildings,	-
architecture	B 31
Adoration of the Magi	A 76.1
Ægean antiquities	470
Æolian harp	K 73
Aeronautics	L 56
Æsthetics (see Esthetics)	
Aged, homes for, archi-	
tecture	B 35.6
Agen pottery	Qis
Ajour enamel	Ť 78
Albertype, photography	J 72
Albi pottery	Q i 5
Alcora porcelain	Q 12
Alloys, gold and silver	§ 77
Almshouses, architecture	B 35.5
Alphabets	H 79
Alpine horn	K 86.1
Alsace and Lorraine pot-	
tery	0.13
Altar cloths	Q 13 V 86
Altars	B 87.1
Altars	K 92.7
Ambrotype, photography.	1 70
	÷ ·

America,	antiquities	g	00	
-	architecture	B	18	
	art	Α	18	
	book arts	H		
	ceramics	ō	18	
	costume		18	
	decoration	Ĝ		
	design	F	18	
	drawing		18	
	engraving	Î	18	
	etching	i	18	
	furniture		18	
	glass		18	
		к	10	
	goldsmiths' work	c	. 0	
			18	
	heraldry	N		
	industrial arts.		18	0
			81.	. ð
	metalwork	_	18	
	municipal art			
	music		18	
	numismatics		18	
	ornament		18	
	painting		18	
	photography	J	18	
	prints	1	18	
	sculpture	С	18	
	silversmiths'			
	work	S	18	
	sports	L	18	
	textiles	V	18	
Amstel p	orcelain	Q	14	
	m porcelain	õ	14	
Amuseme		ĩ		
-	ethics	L	04	
Analysis,			07.	a
	al drawing		89	9
		-	-7	

.

Anatomy,	animal	F 89.7	Animals in a
	art	F 89	ficti
	human	F 89	ry
	of men	F 89.2	pair
,	women	F 89.3	trai
Ancient a	rt	200	Anonyms
mercine a	Ægean	470	Ansbach por
	Asia Minor	450	Anspach por
	Assyrian	420	Anthems
	Babylonian	410	Antique gem
	Britons	850	Antiquities .
	Canadian	930	A
	Celtic	830	A
	Central Ameri-	090	A
	can	950	A
	Chaldæan	410	B
	Chinese	800	B
	Cretan	490	Č
	Cypriote	490	č
	Egyptian	300	č
	Etruscan	500 600	
	forgeries	294	С
	Frankish	294 880	č
	Gaulish	840	cl
	Germanic	860	C
	Gothish	870	č
	Greek		E
	Hittite	500	Ē
	Indians, Ameri-	440	fo
		000	Fi Fi
		900 810	G
	Japanese	460	G
	Jewish Mexico		G
	North Ameri-	940	G
		010	H H
	can Persian	910	lr
	Phœnician	430 460	11.
	Roman	400 700	Ja
	Savage	•	Je
	Scandinavian.	97 0	M
	South Ameri-	890	M
	can	960	N
	Syrian	460	N
	United States.	920	14
	Western Eu-	920	Pa
		820	Pe
	rope ornament	G 10.1	Pe
Angels in	art		P
Anglican o	hants	A 77	
Angoulême	porcelain	K 50.1 Q 15	pr re
	atomy	F 89.7	R
	awing	F 76	sa
	hts	L 52	Sc
	comotion,	- ,-	Sc
	drawing	F 89.8	
	ulpture		St
sh	ows	L 92	51
511			

N FOR BOOKS	
Animals in art fictitious herald-	A 87
	N 71
ry	F 78
painting	E 78
trained	L 91
Anonyms	120
Ansbach porcelain	Qız
Anspach porcelain	ប្តូររ
Anthems	Ř 50.5
Antique gems	271.2
Antiquities	200
American	900
Asia Minor	450
Assyrian	420
Aztec	940
Babylonian	410
Biblical	460
Canadian	930
Celtic	830
Central Ameri-	-
can	950
Chaldæan	410
Chinese	800
cleaning	292
Cretan	490
Cypriote	480
Egyptian	300
Etruscan	600
£	294
Frankish	880
Gaulish	840
Germanic	860
0 .111	870
Gothish	. 500
Hittite	
Indian, Ameri-	. 440
can Japanese	900 810
Jewish	468.8
Mayan Mexican	940
N 1141. 1	940
North Ameri-	214
	010
	910
Paleolithic	213
Persian	430
Peruvian	960
Phœnician	460
preservation	291
restoration	292
Roman	700
savage	970
Scandinavian.	890
South Ameri-	
can	960
Stone age,	
early	213

Antiquities, Stone age - Con't.	
late 214	
Syrian 460	
tariff 295	
Toltec 940	
United States. 920 Western	
Europe 820	
Apartment houses, archi-	
tecture B 62	
office build-	
ings, archi-	
tecture B 33.3	
Aquariums, architecture. B 56.2	
Aquatic sports L 53	
Aquatint engraving 1 74	
Aqueducts, architecture B 39.2	
Arabesque ornament G 72	
Arabian carpets V 80.10	5
rugs V 80.10	5
tapestry V 82.10	5
Arabic art A 10.51	
architecture B 10.51	
ceramics Q 10.51	
costume W 10.51	
decoration G 10.51	
design F 10.51	
drawing F 10.51	
drawing F 10.51 goldsmiths' work. S 10.51	
industrial arts P 10.51	
jewelry \$81.05	
metalwork T 10.51	
music K 10.51	
numismatics D 10.51	
ornamentG 10.51	
painting E 10.51	
sculpture C 10.51	
painting E 10.51 sculpture C 10.51 silversmiths' work S 10.51	
textiles V 10.51	
Arbors, landscape garden-	
ing M 92	
Arch bells	
Archæological explora-	
tions	
Asia Minor 458.2	
Assyria 428.2	
Babylonia 418.2	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Egypt	
Etruria 682	
Greece	
Mesopotamia 408.2	
Persia 438.2	

Archæological explora-	
tions — Continued	
Phœnicia	468.2
Rome	782
Syria	468.2
journeys	282
Archæologists, biography	202
(cee Biography)	
(see Biography)	
Archæologyin Asia Minor	200
	450
Assyria	420
Babylonia	410
Canada	930
Celtic	830
Central	
America	950
Chaldæa	410
China	800
Crete	490
Cyprus	480
Egypt	300
Etruria	600
Greece	500
Japan	810
Mesopotamia.	400
Mexico	940
North Amer-	
ica	910
Persia	430
Phœnicia	460
Rome	700
Scandinavia	
South Amer-	890
	-6-
ica	960
Syria	460
United States.	920
Western Eu-	
rope	820
Archery	L 52
Arches, architecture	B 73
Architects, biography	Bog
Architectural design	B 80
sculpture	C 72
terra-cotta.	B 84.1
Architecture	B
ancient	
	270
Asia Minor.	457
Assyrian	427
Aztec	947
Babylonian	417
Chaldæan	417
construction	B 70
Cretan	497
Cypriote	487
domestic	B 60
Egyptian	370
Etruscan	670
Etrascall	5/5

-	
Architectu	ire — Continued
	exhibitions B 24
	garden M 93
	Greek 570
	Lycian 457
	Lydian 457
	Hittite 447
	Mayan 947
	Median 437
	military B 39
	museums B 25
	naval B 39
	pamphlets B 98
	parts of
	buildings. B70
	periodicals B22
	Persian 437
	Peruvian 967
	Phœnician. 467
	photographing J79.4
	Phrygian 457
	Post-Christian B10.2
	private collec-
	tions B25 public
	Roman 770 rustic,landscape
	gardening M 93
	societies B 23
	Syrian 467
	Toltec 947.3
Argonne f	
	aïence Q 15 atic music K 52.8
Arita war	e 0 19.3
Armguard	5 Ť 97.2
	U 80.4
Armor	Тоо
mat	erial and work-
	anship T98
Armored	vessels, archi-
tectur	e
Armorial c	hina, ceramics. 0 76
	architecture Bai.7
	armor 1 90
	decoration I do.2
	manufacture T 98.1
	s of, heraldry N 73
fire.	T 97.9
	erial and work-
	anship
	of, heraldry N 74
	ents, orchestral
	elain Q 15
Arrows	Т 97.7

Art enstomer	F 89
Art, anatomy	
ancient	200
Asia Minor	450
Assyrian	420
Babylonian	410
Celtic	830
Chaldæan	410
civic	М
Cretan	490
Cypriote	480
Egyptian	300
Etruscan	600
forgeries	A 94
galleries, architec-	94
ture	B 55
Greek	500
Hittite	-
	440
Lycian	450
Lydian	450
Minoan	,490
municipal	M
needlework	V 81
nouveaux	A 10.92
furniture	U 10.92
in France	U 15.92
in France	A 15.92
objects, cleaning	A 92
preservation	A 91
restoration	A 92
tariff	A 95
of the Catacombs	A 72.1
pamphlets	A 98
Persian, ancient	430
Phœnician	450
Phrygian	
Phrygian Post-Christian	450
	A 10.2
prehistoric	211
Roman	,700
sale catalogues	A 99
schools, architecture.	B 54.2
societies, municipal.	M 30
Syrian	. 460
topiary	M 91
Artificial stone	Q 71 T 97.9 W 73.2
Artillery	T 97.9
Artisans' costumes	W 73.2
Artist life	A 09.3
Artists, general biography	A 09
Artotype, photography	72
Arts and crafts	P 70
Asia Minor, ancient art	450
coins	D 10.12
Assyria, ancient art	420
Assyrian antiquities, for-	420
	470 4
	429.4
ornament	G 10.13

Assyro-Chaldæa, ancient
art 400
Astronomic photography. J 79.5
Asylums, architecture B 35
Athletes, biography, gen-
eralLog
Athletic field L 50.1
Athletics L 50
Atlases 170
ancient
Attributes of saints A 78 Auch faïence Q 15
Austria, architecture B 13.2
art A 13.2
books, arts H 13.2
carpets V 80.13
ceramics Q 13.2
costume Ŵ 13.2
decoration G 13.2
design F 13.2
drawing F 13.2
engraving 13.2
etching 1 13.2
furniture U 13.2 glass
glass R 13.2 goldsmiths' work S 13.2
heraldry N 13.2
industrial arts P 13.2
jewelry \$81.3
metalwork T 13.2
municipal art M 13.2
music K 13.2
numismatics D 13.2
ornament G 13.2
painting E 13.2
photography J 13.2
prints 1 13.2 rugs V 80.13
rugs V 80.13 sculpture C 13.2
silversmiths' work S 13.2
sports L 13.2
tapestry V 82.13
textiles V 13.2
Autoharp K 71.3
Automatic organ K 89.4
Automobiles U 89
Automobiling L 55
Autotype, photography. J 71
Auvergne faïence Q 15 Auxerre " Q 15
Avenues
Aviation L 56
Avignon faïence Q 15
pottery Q 15
Avon pottery Q 18
Atwari [*] porcelain Q 19.3
Awata ware Q 19.3

Aztec antiquities architecture language pottery	940 947 948.6 947.3
Babylon, ancient art palaces Babylonia, ancient art Backgammon Baden porcelain Badminton Bagatelle Bagpipe Baireuth porcelain Baireuth porcelain Ball, field games lawn and indoor games Ballad horn Ballads Ballet dancing	410 417 410 L 59 L 58 L 58 K 85.1 Q 13 L 57 L 57 L 58 K 86.12 K 86.12 K 51 I
Ballooning. Balls, dancing. court. state. Balustrades, architecture Bamboore ware	L 56 L 69.1 L 69.1 B 79.3 Q 16 K 71.7
Banjo Banknote engraving Banko ware Banks, architecture Banners Baptismal fonts Baptisteries, architecture	K 71.7 1 83 Q 19.3 B 33.4 N 77 B 87.3 387.3 Q 16
Barberini vase Barns, architecture Baroque ornament Barrel organ piano Basalt ware	B 69.5 G 76 B 31.7 K 89.5 K 77.1
Base metal Baseball Basket-ball Basket-ball Bas-reliefs Etruscan	Q 16 T 77 L 57 B 45 L 58 V 88 C 77 671
Greek Persian Roman Bass drum horn Viol Basset horn Basset horn	571 437.1 771 K 90.2 K 86.1 K 74.6 K 83.6 K 84.4
Bassoon double Bath, order of the	K 84.5 N 82

Bathing L 53	Bibliogra
Baths, architecture B 38.4 Battersea enamel T 78	
Battersea enamel	
Battle scenes, painting E 74	
Battledore and shuttle-	
cock L 58	
Bavarian porcelain Q 13	
Bayeux porcelain Q 15	
Indian 907.5	
Beadwork V 89	
Beauvais pottery Q 15	
Beds U 80.1	
Beetle, sacred	
Belgium, architecture B 14.2	
art A 14.2	
book arts H 14.2	
ceramics Q 14.2	
costumes W 14.2	
decoration G 14.2	
design	
drawing F 14.2	
engraving 14.2	
etching 1 14.2	
furniture U 14.2	
glass R 14.2	
goldsmiths'	
work S 14.2	
heraldry N 14.2	
industrial arts R14.2	
industrial arts. P 14.2	
jewelry S81.4	
metalwork T 14.2	
municipal art. M 14.2	
music K 14.2	
numismatics D 14.2	
ornament G 14.2	
painting E 14.2	
photography J 14.2	
prints 1 14.2	
sculpture C 14.2	
silversmiths'	
work S 14.2	
sports L 14.2	
textiles V 14.2	
Bell towers, architecture. B 38.8	
Belleville porcelain Q 15 Bells, metalwork T 81	
Bells, metalwork T 81	
musical K 92.7	
orchestra K 92.4	
Belts W 88	Bicycling
Bennett faïence Q 18	Billiard
Berlin porcelain	ure
Bible illustration H 70	Billiards
music of the K 10.1	Binding
Bibles, illustrated H 70.1	2B
Bibliography 110	
Dibilography	

.

bliography — Continued
ancient art 201
architecture. B or
art A 01
Asia Minor. 450.1
Assyria 420.1
Babylonia 410.1
book arts H oi
carpets V 80.01
ceramics Q 01
Chaldæa 410.1
Chardia 410.1
costume W or
Crete 490.1
Cyprus 480.1
decoration Goi
design For
Egypt 301
engraving I or
etching I or
Etruria 601
furniture U oi
glass R oi
goldsmiths'
work Soi
Greece 501
Hittite 440.1
industrial arts P 01
jewelry S 80.1
metalwork. Tor
municipal
art M 01
music Koi
numismatics D or
ornament G oi
painting E 01
Persia 430.1
Phœnicia 460.1
photography. Joi
prints loi
Rome 701
Ŭ
sculpture Coi
silversmiths'
work S 01
special forms 120
sports Loi
Syria 460.1
tapestry V 82.01
textiles Voi
icycling L 55
illiard rooms architect
illiard rooms, architect-
ure B 37.6 illiards L 58
illiards L 58
inding books H 87
photographs J 89
specimens of H 89
specimens of ri og

Biography.	140
archæologists	209
in Asia Minor	450.9
Assyria	420.9
Babylonia	410.9
Chaldæa	410.9
Créte	490.9
Cyprus	480.9
Egypt	309
Greece	509
Mesopotamia	420.9
Persia	430.9
Phœnicia	460. 9
Rome	709
Syria	460.9
architects	Bog
artists	A 09
ceramists	Qog
decorators	Ĝoj
draughtsmen	F 09
Egyptologists	309
	1 09
engravers	1 09
etchers furniture	rog
	U 09
makers	Sog
goldsmiths	
illustrators	Hog
jewelers	S 80.9
medalists	D 82
musicians	K 09
numismatists	D 09
painters	E 09
photographers	J 09
sculptors	Čog
silversmiths	S 09
sportsmen	L 09
Biological laboratories, ar-	
chitecture	B 57.3
Birds in art	A 87.7
painting	E 78.7
Biscuit, ceramics	Q 73
Bishu porcelain	Q 19.3
Bithynia, art	450
Bizen ware	0 10.2
Bleaching, textile arts	Ñ 73
Blind, asylums for, archi-	15
tecture	B 35.4
Blinds, architecture	B 77.3
Block books	B 77.3 H 82
Boarding schools, archi-	
tecture	B 52
Boards of trade build-	_)_
ings, architecture	B 33.5
Boat houses, architecture	B 37.9
Boating.	L 53
Body, symmetry of	F 89
Bombardon	K 86.93
201112010011	

+

Bone carving	С	84	
Bones, musical instru-		-	
ments		92.	1
Bonn porcelain	<u>Q</u>	13	
Bonnets		81	
Book arts.	Н	o	
binding	H H		
plates	Ĥ		
Books, art, sale cata-		01	
logues	н	00	
extra illustrated			
valuable	H H	85	
Boots	W		
Bordeaux faïence	Q	15	
Botanic gardens, archi-			
tecture	В	57 86	5
Boule, furniture	U.	86.	2
Boulogne pottery	õ	15	
Bow pottery	ÕK	16	
Bowed instruments	K	74	
Bowlingalleys, architect-	L	58	
aneys, architect-	R.		۵
ure Bows and arrows		37.	
Boxing, athletics	î.	97.	1
Brackets, metalwork	L T	84	
Brandenburg porcelain	ġ	13	
Brasswork	Ĩ	72	
Brasses, monumental		72	
Breastplates		97	1
Breweries, architecture	B	32.	8
Briare pottery	Q P	15	
Bric-a-brac Brickhouses, city, archi-	Р		
Brickhouses, city, archi-	n	<i>c</i> .	
tecture.		61.	2
country, archi- tecture		6.	~
Bricks, ceramics	0	64.	4
Bridges, architecture	Q R	39.	2
Bristol porcelain and pot-		59.	~
tery	Q	16	
British architecture	Ĩ	16	
art		ıб	
book arts		16	
ceramics	Q	16	
costume		16	
decoration		16	
design	F	1	
drawing		16	
engraving	-	16	
etching furniture		16 16	
alass	_	10	
goldsmiths' work		16	
glass goldsmiths' work. heraldry		16	
industrial arts	_	16	

British — Continued
jewelry S81.6
metalwork T 16
municipal art M 16
music K 16
numismatics D 16
ornament G 16
painting E 16
photography J 16
prints 1 16
sculpture C 16
silversmiths'
work S16
sports L 16
textiles V 16
British colonies, architec-
art A 16.7
book artsH 16.7
ceramics Q 16.7
costume W 16.7
decoration G 16.7
design F 16.7
drawing F 16.7 engraving 116.7
engraving 116.7
etching 116.7
furniture U 16.7 glass R 16.7 goldsmiths'work S 16.7 heraldry N 16.7
glass R 16.7
goldsmiths'work S 16.7
heraldry N 16.7
industrial arts. F 10.7
jewelry S 81.67 metalwork T 16.7
music
municipal art M 16.7 music K 16.7 numismatics D 16.7
ornament G 16.7
painting E 16.7
photography 1167
photography J 16.7 prints l 16.7 sculpture C 16.7
sculpture C 16 7
silversmiths'
work S 16.7
sports L 16.7
textiles V 16.7
Britons, ancient art 850
Brocade
Brocade. V 79 Bronze coins D 73
Bronze coins D 73 sculpture C 88
ancient 276
Babylonian 417.6
Cretan 497.6
Cypriote
Etruscan 676
Greek 576
Roman 776

Bronzework — Continued	
Italian	T 73.1 S 87.2
Brooches	S 87.2
Brushes, paint	E 87
Brussels faïence.	Q 14.2
porcelain	Q 14.2
Buccaros, pottery	Õ 78.6 à 19.1
Buddhist art	A 19.1
architecture	B 19.1
Buen Retiro porcelain	Q 12
Buffets	Ũ 80.4
Buffoonery	L 86 U 89
Buggy	K 86.6
Bugle	U 86.2
Buhl Buildings, business, archi-	0 00.2
tecture	B 33
commercial	B 33
domestic	B 60
hospitals	Bas
prisons	B 35 B 36
public	B 30
recreational	B 37
religious	B 40
storage	B 34
transportation	B 34
Bull fights	L 52
Bunzlau ware	QB
Burial customs, ancient	283.I
Asia Minor	458.3
Assyria	428.3
Babylonia	418.3
Chaldæa	418.3
Crete	498.3 488.3
	282 1
Egypt Etruria	383.1 683.1
Greece	583.1
Hittite	448.3
Jewish	468.3
Persia	438.3
Phœnicia	468.3
Rome	783.1
Syria	468.3
Burned wood	U 88.2
Burslem pottery	Q 16
Burying ground	M 88
Business buildings, archi-	_
tecture	B 33
furniture	U 84
Busts, sculptured	C 74
butter's invery	W 73.3
Buttresses, architecture.	B 74.4
Byzantine architecture	B 10.4
art	A 10.4
carpets	U 80. 104
ceramics	Q 10.4

Byzantine — Continued			
c oins	D	10	.4
costume	W	10	-4
decoration	G	10	.4
design	F	10	.4
drawing	F	10	.4
enamels	Т	78.	.04
goldsmiths'			
work	S	10	4
industrial arts	P	10	-4
jewelry	S	81	.04
metalwork	Ţ	10	
mosaics		86	
numismatics		10	
ornament		10	
painting	E	10	4
rugs			104
sculpture	С	10.	4
silversmiths'	-		
work	S	10.	4
tapestry	V.	82.	i04
textiles	V	10.	4
Cohineterran	v	٥.	•
Cabinet organ	n L	89.	2
Cabinets	й	80. 89	4
Cabriolet.		89	
Cabs	-	_	
Caen china Cafés, architecture		15	-
Caffagiuolo pottery	õ	38. 11	
Calash	ň	89	
Calash Calendar system (see	U	09	
Chronology)			
Calendars, illustrated	н	77	
music	ĸ	03	
Calisthenics	î	51.	1
Calotype, photography	ĩ	70	
Cambrian china	ő	16	
Cameo glass	Ř	77	
ware, Wedgwood.	õ	16	
Cameos, jewelry	ŝ	16 88.	5
sculpture	Č	81	,
Campaign songs	ĸ	55.	3
Campanile, architecture.	B	<u>3</u> 8.	8
Camping, field sports	Ĺ	52	
Canada, ancient art		ŝο	
architecture		í6.	6
art		16.	
book arts		16.	
ceramics	Q	16.	6
costume	W	16.	6
decoration	G	16.	6
design.	F	16.	6
drawing	F	16.	6
engraving	1	16.	6
etching	1	16.	
furniture	U	16.	

104 CERSSII	10.0.11
Carpets - Continued	
Gothic	V 80.107
Hungarian	V 80 12
Indian.	V 80.13 V 80.19
	V 80.11
	V 80.19
Japanese	V 80.19
Mexican	V 80.18 V 80.109
Modern	V 60.109
Mohammedan .	V 80.105
Moorish	V 80.105
Music collec-	N.0. C
tions	V 80.6
Oriental	V 80.105
periodical	V 80.2
Persian	V 80.105
Portuguese	V 80.12
Renaissance	V 80.108
Russian	V 80.17
Saracenic	V 80.105
Scandinavian	V 80.17
Spanish	V 80. 12
Swiss	V 80.13
Turkish	V 80.105
Carriage factories, archi-	
tecture	B 32.6
houses, archi-	
tecture	B 69.4
Carriages	U 89
Cartoons	H 74
Cartouches, ornament	G 77 U 89
Carts	0.89
Carved bone	C 84
furniture	U 88
horn	C 84 C 84
ivory.	
Assyrian	427.1
jade	C 83 C 80
Carving, stone.	
wood	U 88
Cases, museum furniture	U 83
Casinos, architecture	B 37.2
Caskets	U 80.2
Cassel porcelain	Q 13
Cassoni	Ũ 80.2
Cast iron structure, archi-	D
tecture	B 78.1
	T 74.1 K 92.1
Castanets	K 92.1 Q 11 Q 11 T 73
Castel Durante pottery Castelli pottery	X:
Casting bronze	Ť
Casting, bronze metalwork	T 88.1
Castles, architecture	B 65
Casts	C 88
Cat shows	L 92
Catacombs	A 72.1
Cataloguing photographs.	J 97
Garaioguing photographs.	J 97

Cutula much muhlishars'	
Catalogues, publishers'.	110
Cathedral chimes	K 92.7
Cathedrals, architecture.	B 40
Cats in art	A 87.5
painting	E 78.5
	L /0.9
Cattle in art	A 87.2
markets, architec-	
ture	B 33.7
painting	E 78.2
	0.6
Caughley ware	Q 10
Cauldron china	Q 16 Q 16
Cavatina, dramatic music	N 52.0
Ceilings, architecture	B 76
mosaic, architec-	2 / 4
	D. 0C -
tural decoration	B 86.2
Cell houses, architecture.	B_36.2
Celtic art	830
	M 88
	M 00
Censers	S 70.4
Central America, antiqui-	
ties	950
	0.18
pottery	Q 18.4
Ceramic factories, archi-	-
tecture	B 32.3
Ceramics	Q
casting	Q 84
casting chemistry of	884
chemistry of	Õ8i
decoration	Q 85
designs	Q 85
enameling	Q 86
	Q 88
firing ovens	200
forgeries	Q 94
glazing	Q 86
manufacture	Q 83
marks and mon-	2 -)
	0
ograms	Q 93 Q 83 Q 98
modeling	Q83
pamphlets	0.08
sale catalogues	Q 99
Commista his manhu	899
Ceramists, biography	Q óg
Chains, jewelry	307.1
Chairs	U 80.3
Chalcography Chaldæa, ancient art	1 77
Chaldma ancient art	410
Chalada, ancient art	
Chalets, architecture	B 68
Chalices Chalukyan architecture	S 70.3
Chalukyan architecture	B 19.1
Chalumeau	K 83.2
Chamber music	
	K 54
Chambéry faïence	Q 15 T 78
Champlevé enamel	1 78
Chandeliers	Ť 83
Chantilly porcelain	
Chanta	Q 15 K 50.1
Chants	r. 50. I
Chapels, architecture	B 44
Charades.	L85
Charcoal drawing	F 85
0	

Chariots	U 89
Charlottenberg ware	Q 13 T 88.3
Chasing	T 88.3
Châsses	S 70.6
Châteaux, architecture	B 66.1
Chatel-la-Lune faïence.	Q 15 W 82
	W 82
Checkers	L 59
Chelsea porcelain	Q 16
Chemical laboratories,	Brzo
architecture Cher pottery	B 57.2
Chesapeake ware	Q 15 Q 16
Chess	L 59
Chests furniture	U 80.2
Chess. Chests, furniture. Ch'ien-Lung pottery Children, costumes of	Q 19.2
Children costumes of	Q 19.2 W 72
hospitals for, ar-	
chitecture	B 35.7
in art	A 84
Chimes, bell	K 92.7
clock	K 94.2
organ	K 92.7
Chimneys, architecture	B 79.2
China, ancient art	800
architecture	B 19.2
book arts	H 19.2
ceramics	Q 19.2 Ŵ 19.2
costume	~ ~
decoration	G 19.2
design	F 19.2
drawing	F 19.2
engraving	I 19.2
etching	I 19.2 U 19.2
furniture glass	
goldsmiths' work	R 19.2 S 19.2
industrial arts	P 19.2
jewelry	S 81.9
metalwork	T 19.2
municipal art	M 19.2
music	K 19.2
numismatics	D 19.2
ornament	G 19.2
painting	E 19.2
photography	J 19.2
prints sculpture	J 19.2 l 19.2 C 19.2
sculpture	C 19.2
silversmiths' work	S 19.2
sports	L 19.2 V 19.2
sports	V 19.2
Chinaware, Cobridge	Q 16
Dresden	Q 13
English Ching pottery	Q 16
Ching pottery	Q 16 Q 13 Q 16 Q 19.2 U 16.61
Chippendale furniture Choir music	K 50.3
Guon music	** 20.2

Choir — Continued
stalls B 87.4
Choisy-le-Roi porcelain Q 15
Chorals K 50.2
Chorus, sacred music K 50.3
Choruses K 51.96
female voices K 51.98
male voices K 51.97
Christ in art A 75
Christian architecture B 10
art A 10
Chromolithography 181
Chronology, ancient 219
Asia Minor 451.9
Assyrian. 421.9
Babylonia 411.9
Chaldæan 411.9
Cretan
Cypriote. 481.9
Egyptian 319
Syrian 461.9 Chronometers S 97
Chronometers
Church embroidery V 86
modes, music K 07.5 vestments W 77
vestments W 77
Churches, architecture. B 45
Ciboriums S 70.5 Cinematograph L 89
Circuses L 90 Cither K 71.3
Cittern
City halls, architecture. B 31.2 improvement M
residence, architec- ture '' B61
brick "B61.2
part masonry "B61.4 stone "B61.1
stucco "B61.3
wood "B61.5
Civic art M plate. English S 16
Civilization, Ægean 478.3
Aztec
Babylonian. 418.3
Carian 458.3
Cretan 498.3
Cypriote 488.3

Civilization Continued
Egyptian 383
Etruscan 683
Greek 583
Hittite 448.3
Lycian 458.3
Lydian 458.3
Mayan 948.3
Mycenæan 512
Phœnician 468.3
Phrygian 458.3
Roman
Toltec 948.3
Clappers K 92.1
Clarinet K 83.3
bass K 83.4
Classical style, painting. E 70.5 sculpture C 70.3 Classifying photographs. J 97
sculpture C 70.3
Classifying photographs. J 97
Clavichord K 75.6
Clavicytherum K 75.5 Clavier K 75.6 Claviola K 75.1 Clay, ceramics Q 80 modeling Actionation C 87.4
Clavier
Clay, ceramics Q 80
modeling Č 87.4
Cleaning antiquities 292
art objects,
general A 92
engravings 192
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92
engravings 192 etchings 192 paintings E92
engravings 192 etchings 192 paintings E92
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89 Coaching L 55 Coachman's livery W 73.3
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89 Coaching L 55 Coachman's livery W 73.3
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes V 94.2 Clock chimes V 94.2 Clocks V 94.2 Clocks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints I 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84 Clock chimes K 94.2 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89 Coaching L 55 Coaching L 55 Coaching Q 16 Coalport porcelain Q 16 Coats W 84 of arms, heraldry N 73 Cobridge china Q 16 Cock fights L 52 Coafers U 80.2 Coffers U 80.2
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks V 92 Cloaks V 92 Clock chimes V 92 Clock chimes V 92 Clock s V 92 Clock s V 94 Clock s V 94 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89 Coaching L 55 Coachman's livery W 73.3 Coalbrook Dale porcelain Q 16 Coalport porcelain Q 16 Coasting, snow sports L 54 Coats W 84 of arms, heraldry N 73 Cobridge china Q 16 Cock fights L 52 Coffers U 80.2 Cognizance, heraldry N 76 Coiffure W 81.1
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks W 84 Clock chimes V 92 Clocks S 90 Cloisonné T 78 Clouds, painting E 73 Club houses, architecture B 38.3 Coaches U 89 Coaching L 55 Coachman's livery W 73.3 Coalbrook Dale porcelain Q 16 Coalport porcelain Q 16 Coasting, snow sports L 54 Coats W 84 of arms, heraldry N 73 Cobridge china Q 16 Cock fights L 55 Cock fights L 52 Coffers U 80.2 Cognizance, heraldry N 76 Coiffure W 81.1 Coin weights D 78 Coinage
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings 1 92 prints 1 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks
engravings 1 92 etchings 1 92 paintings E 92 prints I 92 textiles V 92 Cloaks

Coins - Continued			
Biblical	D	10.	12
bronze	Đ	73	,
copper	Đ	73	
Cretan	D	10.	14
C ypriote	D	10.	12
Cufic	D	10	5
devices	D	77	1
dies	D	75	
Egyptian	D	10.	
electrotype repro-			
ductions	D	79	
Etruscan	D	ió.	15
forgeries	D	94	-
gold	D	71	
Greek.	D	io.	14
inscriptions	D	77	
iron		74	6
Jewish		10.	
lead	D	74.	5
manufacture	D	76	1
nickel	D	74	. 1
pamphlets	Đ	98	
pewter	Đ	74	я.
Phœnician	D	10	
platinum	D	74	. 4
Roman	Đ	10	. 1 5
sale catalogues		99	,
silver	D	72	
tin	D	74	2
tokens	D	80	-
Cold storage, buildings,	_		
architecture	В	34	6
Collected songs	ĸ	51.	0
Collections, architecture .	В	25	
art		50	
book arts	H	50	
ceramics		50	
costume	Ŵ	50	
decoration	G	50	
design	F	50	
drawing	F	<u>5</u> 0	
engraving		50	
etching	1	50	
furniture	U	50	
glass	R	50	
goldsmiths'			
work	S	50	
industrial arts	P	50	
jewelry	S	8 5	
metalwork	Ť	50	
municipal art		50	
music	K	50	
numismatics	D	50	
ornament	G	50	
painting	Ē	50	
photography .	J		

Collections - Continued
prints 1 50
sculpture C 50
silversmiths'
work \$ 50
textiles V 50 antiquities 250
Assyrian 425
Babylonian 415
Chaldæan 415
Cretan 495
Cypriote 485
Egyptian 350
Etruscan 650
Greek 550
Hittite 445
Persian 435
Phœnician 465
Roman 750
Syrian
College costume W 78
plate, English S 16
songs
Colleges, architecture B 53
Collodion process, photog-
raphy J 70
Collotype, photography J 70
Cologne pottery Q 13
Colonial, American
architecture . B 18.1
ceramics Q 18.1
costume Ŵ 18.1
decoration G 18.1
furniture U 18.1
industrial arts P 18, 1
ornament G 18.1
sports L 18.1
textiles V 18.1
British
architecture . B 16.7
architecture. D 10.7
art A 16.7
book arts H 16.7
ceramics Q 16.7
costume \widetilde{W} 16.7
decoration G 16.7
design F 16.7
drawing F 16.7
engraving 1 16.7
etching 1 16.7
furniture U 16.7
glass R 16.7
goldsmiths'
work S 16.7
heraldry N 16.7
industrial arts P 16.7
jewelry \$81.67
Jeweny 301.07

Colonial British — Contin	ued
metalwork	T 16.7
municipal	
art	M 16.7
music	K 16.7
numismatics	D 16.7
ornament	G 16.7
painting	E 16.7
	1.6 -
photography	J 16.7 I 16.7
prints sculpture	
sculpture	C 16.7
silversmiths'	
work	S 16.7
sports	L 16.7
textiles	V 16.7
Color, painting	E 84
photography	J 77
prints	1 8i
Columns, architecture	B 72'. I
sculptured	C 73.1
Combs	W 81.2
Comic opera	K 52.5
Commemorations	L 97
Commercial buildings,	- 71
architecture	B 33
Communion plate	S 70.3
Comparative anatomy	F 89.6
Composers' biographies	K 09.1
Composers' biographies Composite structure, ar-	12 09.1
chitecture	B 78.4
Composition, musical	D 70.4
Concostino	K 07.71
Concertina	K 85.3
Concerto, orchestral	K
music	K 53.5
Concerts, orchestral	V C
music	K 53.6
Concrete houses, city,	DC
architecture	B 61.3
country, ar-	DC
chitecture	B 64.3
Conducting, orchestral	
music Conductors' lives, general	K 53.9
Conductors lives, general	
musical biography	K 09.4
Confessionals	B 87.4 L 88
Conjuring	L 88
Conservatories, architec-	
ture musical instruction	B 69.8
musical instruction	K 08.5
of art, architecture	B 54.2
of music, archi-	_
tecture	B 54.1
Contemporary architec-	
ture	B 10.92
art	A 10.92
ceramics	Q 10.92
costume	W 10.92

Contemporary—Continued	
decoration G 10	. 92
	. 92
	. 92
	. 92
	.92
	. 92
	-
	.92
	.92
	.92
	. 92
painting E 10	. 92
sculpture C 10	.92
silversmiths' work S 10	.92
textiles V 10	. 92
Contorniates D 10	. 15
Contrabass tuba K 86	
viol K 74	.6
Conundrums L 59	
Convents, architecture B 47	
Copeland ware Q 16	
Cookworthy ware Q 16	
	•
Copenhagen porcelain Q 17	3
Copper coins D 73	
Copperplate engraving 172	
Copper work T 71	
	22
art A 10	. 22
	22
design F 10	.22
industrial arts P 10	22
	.02
	22
ornament G 10	
textiles V 10	
Cor anglais K84	
Cornet	
Cornices, architecture B 72	4
Cornopean	•
Comopcan	
	5
Cornu	1
Coronations Lo6	1
Corporation plate, English S 16	1
Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of,	. 1
Corporations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36	. 1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89	. 1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W	. 1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W academic W 78	. 1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W academic W 78 artisans W 73	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W academic W 78 artisans W 73	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 actisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere-	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 actisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere-	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 academic W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 actademic W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74 ecclesiastical W 77	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74 ecclesiastical W 77 men's W 70	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 artisans W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74 ecclesiastical W 77 men's W 75	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 artisans W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74 ecclesiastical W 77 men's W 75 naval W 76	.1
Coronations L 96 Corporation plate, English S 16 Correction, houses of, architecture B 36 Corsets W 89 Costume W 78 artisans W 78 artisans W 73 children's W 72 court and cere- monial W 74 ecclesiastical W 77 men's W 75	.1

Costume — Continued			
religious	W	77	
sale catalogue.	w	gg	
servants'	W	73	.3
etudente'	w	-Q	1
theatrical	W	70 79 71 75	
women's	Ŵ	71	
Cotton textiles	v	75	
Couches	Ú	δó	. 1
Counterpoint, musical			
structure	Κ	07	. 75
Counters	Ð	81	
Country houses, archi-	_	••	
tecture	В	64	
seats, architec-	~	~4	
ture	R	66	
Court balls		69	1
costumes	ŵ	74	•••
houses, architec-	••	74	
ture	R	21	-
Courtille, la, porcelain	ភ័	31	• >
Crafte	¥	15 70	
Crafts Cravats	ŵ	88	
Crayon drawing		86	
Crail porcelain			
Creil porcelain	X	15	
Crests, heraldry		75	
Crete, ancient art		90	
chronology	- 4	91	.9
inscriptions	- 4	98	-7
script	.4	98.	7
Cricket, field games	F	57 87	
Crocheting	<u>.</u>	87	
Cromwellian furniture	Ŭ	16	.2
period, decoration	Ğ	16	-3
ornament	G	16	-3
Croquet.	Ļ	58 71. 70.	
Crosses, carved	Ğ	71.	1
ecclesiastical	S	70.	I
jewelry	S	87.	. 4
sculptured	C	71.	. Г
Crown Derby china	Q	16 87 87	
jewels	S	87	4
Crowns	S	87	. 5
Croziers.	2	70.	.2
Crucifixion in art	А	75	
Crusaders' coins	D	10	.3
Crypts, architecture	В	73	.3
Cufic coins Cuneiform inscriptions	D	10	5
Cuneiform inscriptions	4	18.	7
Cup mouthpieces, musical			-
instruments	Κ	86	
Cupboards	U	80	.4
Cups, ceramics	Q	78 72	.3
silver and gold	ŝ	72	5
Curling, ice sports	L	54	
Custom houses, archi-		~ ~	
tecture.	В	31	.4
		-	•

Customs, ancient	2 83	
Asia Minor	458	• 3
Assyrian	428	
Babylonian	418	3
Chaldeæn	418	
Cretan	498	.3
Cypriote	488	.3
Egyptian	383	-
Etruscan	683	
Greek	583	
Hittite	448	.3
Indian, American	908	
Lycian	458	
Lydian	458	.3
Median	438	3
Persian	438	3
Phœnician	468	3
Phrygian	458.	3
Roman	783	
Syrian	468.	3
Cut glass I	С 75 Г 87	
Cutlery, metalwork	Γ87	
silverware	S 73	
Cuirasses.	Г 97.	I
Cylinders, ancient	271.	2
Asia Minor	457.	2
Assyrian	427.	
Babylonian	417.	2
Chaldæan	417.	2
Cretan	497	12
Cypriote	487.	2
Egyptian	371.	
Etruscan	671.	2
Greek	571.	
Hittite	447	
Persian	437.	
Phœnician	467.	
Roman	771	
Syrian	467.	
	< 92.	
Cyprus, ancient art	480	
-		
Daguerreotype, photog-	•	
raphy.] 70] 19.	
Daigo pottery Q	J 19.	3
Dairies, architecture I	ğ69.	0
Dance music h	\$ 57	
	٨ ٤٥.	1
	- 63	
	- 64	
	- 68	
	- 60	
	- 61	
	- 66	
Danish art (see Denmark,		
art.)		
dictionaries	137.	4

Dead, treatment of the,	
ancient	283. I
Asia Minor	458.3
Assyria	428.3
Babylonia	418.3
Chaldæa	418.3
Crete.	498.3
Egypt Etruria	383.1 683.1
Greece	583.1
Hittite	448.3
Jews	468.3
Persia	438.3
Phœnicia	468.3
Rome	783.1
Syria	468.3
Deaf and dumb, asylums	
for, architecture	B 35.4
Death masks	C 75
Decoration	G 10.1
ancient Assyrian	G 10.1 G 10.13
Egyptian	G 10.13
Etruscan	G 10.15
Greek	G 10.14
architectural	
design	B 84
bookbinding	H 88.1
ceramics	Q 85
colonial,	C . O .
American	G 18.1 G 80
interior. Louis XIV	G 15.1
pamphlets	G 98
Persian,	0 90
ancient	G 10.13
primitive	G 10. 11
Roman	G 10.16
Decorators, biography	G 09
Del Vecchio pottery	QII
Delft ware Della Maya ware	Õ 14 Q 12.2
Della Robbia pottery	Q 12.2 Q 11
Demotic writing	387
Denmark, architec-	J°7
ture	B 17.3
art	A 17.3
book arts	H 17.3
ceramics	Q 17.3
costume	W 17.3
decoration	G 17.3 F 17.3
design drawing	F 17.3 F 17.3
engraving	1 17.3
etching	l 17.3
furniture	U 17.3
glass	R 17.3

Denmark — Continued	
goldsmiths'	
work	S 17.3
heraldry	N 17.3
industrial arts.	P 17.3
jewelry	S 81.73
metalwork	T 17.3
municipal art.	M 17.3
music	K 17.3
numismatics	D 17.3
ornament	G 17.3
painting	E 17.3
photography	J 17.3
prints	I 17.3
sculpture	C 17.3
silversmiths'	0.7.5
work	S 17.3
sports	L 17.3
textiles	L 17.3 V 17.3
	0.16
Derby china	
Deruta porcelain.	QII
Design, architectural	B 80
drawing	F
floral	G 73
geometrical	G 71
ornamental	G 70
pamphlets	G 70 F 98 F 70
styles	F 70
textile	V 74
Designers, biography	Goo
Desks	U 80.5
school	U 81
Developers, photography	J 84
Development of photo-	• •
graphs	J 84
graphs Devices, heraldry	N 76
numismatics	D 77
Devonshire pottery	Q 16
Dialects, Cretan	498.6
Cyprian	488.6
D1 1	S 88.1
Diamonds Dictionaries, antiquities	202
classical.	202 502
Egyptian.	302
Greek	502
Roman	702
architecture	B 02
art	A 02
ceramic	Q 02
Danish	137.4
Dutch	134
English	136
French	135
German	133
Greek	130
historical	ıĞo
Hungarian	133.2
0	<i>,,</i>

Dictionaries - Continued	
Icelandic	137.1
Italian	131.1
Latin	
Mueic	131
Music.	K 02
Norse	137
Norwegian	137.2
Russian	137.5
Spanish	132
Swedish	137.3
technical	139
Dies Irae, sacred music .	K 50.6
Dies, numismatics	D 75
Dijon faïence	Q 15 T 71
Dinanderie	T 71
Directoire style, decoration	
furniture	U 15.4
ornament	
Dirigible ballooning	L 56
Diruta porcelain	Qíi
Distemper painting	E 80.2
Doccia ware	Qn
Dock buildings, architec-	20.00
ture	Barr
ture	B 34.5
Dog fights	L 52
shows	L 92
Dogs in art	A 87.4
painting	E 78.4
Domes, architecture	B 73.1
Domestic architecture	B 60
	U 80
furniture	0.00
Dominoes	L 59
Don pottery	Q 16
Door handles, metalwork	Q 16 T 85
Doors, architecture	B 77.1
Dormitories	B 52
Douai pottery	0.5
Double bassoon.	Q 15
Double Dassoon.	K 84.5
ba ss viol	K 74.6
beating reed in-	
struments	K 84
Doulton ware	Q 16
Dramas	Ĩ 76
Dramatic composition .	1 7
	L 75 K 52 F 78
music	<u>n 52</u>
Drapery, drawing	<u>r</u> 78
Draughtsmen, biography.	F 09
Dravidian architecture	B 19.1
Draw-point etching	178
Drawing	F
anatomy	
anatomy	F 89
materials and	F 0
methods	F 80
perspective	F 71
projection	F 71 F 72 F 72
shadow	F 72
styles	F 70
	- /~

Drawing-room games	L 59
Drawings, forgeries	L 59 . F 94
photographing.	J 79.3
preservation	For
sale catalogues.	1 00
tariff	F 95
Dresden china	Qíj
Drives, landscape garden-	
ing	M 86
Driving sports	
Drum.	L 55 K 90. i
bass	K 90.2
kettle	K 90.3
Dry-point etching.	1 78
plate processes pho-	170
plate processes, pho- tography	1 70
Duets, vocal music	J 70 K 51.92
	K 72
Dulcimer Dumb and deaf, asylums	K 72
	Dar
for, architecture	B 35.4
Dumb-bells Duos, chamber music	L 51.1
Duos, chamber music	K 54.2
Dutch architecture	B 14
art	A 14
book arts	H 14
ceramics	Q 14 W 14
co stume	
decoration	G 14
design	F 14
dictionaries	134
drawing	F 14
engraving	l 14
etching	1 14
furniture	U 14
glass goldsmiths' work.	R 14
goldsmiths' work.	S 14
heraldry	N 14
industrial arts	P 14
jewelry	S 8i.4
metalwork	T 14
municipal art	M 14
music	K 14
numismatics	D 14
ornament	G 14
painters	E 14
painting	E 14
painting photography	J 14
prints	1 14
sculpture	C 14
sculpture silversmiths' work	S 14
sports	L 14
textiles	V 14
Dyeing, textile arts	V 73
-,,,	. 1)
Ear and eye hospitals,	
architecture	B 35.1
training, music	B 35.1 K 08.1

à

IND	E X 11
59.	Early Christian architec-
94	ture B 10.21
79.3	art A 10.21
91	costume W 10.21
99	decoration G 10.21
95	design F 10.21
13	industrial arts P 10.21
	metalwork T 10.21
86	music K 10.21
55	numismatics D 10.21
90.1	ornament G 10.21
90.2	painting E 10.21
90.3	sculpture C 10.21
78	textiles V 10.21
	stone age 212
70	Earthenware Q manufacture Q83
51.92	manufacture Q 83
72	stoves Q 79.1
25.4	vessels Q 78 Eccentric engraving I 83
35.4	Eccentric engraving I 83 Ecclesiastical art, primi-
51.1	
54.2	tive A 72 costumes W 77
14	embroidery V 86
14 14	furniture U 70
14	goldware S 70
14	heraldry N 70
14	metalwork. T 70
14	ornament. G 79
34	
14	sculpture C 71
14	silverware S 70
14	Educational buildings archi-
14	tecture B 50
14	Egypt, art
14	Egyptian ornament G 10.12
14	Egyptologists, biography 300
14	Egyptology 300
81.4	Eisenach ware Q 13
14	Electric plano K 77.3
14	Electrotype, reproductions
14	of coins D 79
14	Electrotypy T 88.4
14	Elementary forms, archi-
14	tectural design B 83
14	Elements, music K 07.3
14	Elers ware Q 16
14	Elevation, architectural design B 81
14	
14	Elevators, grain, architec-
14	ture B 34.7 Elizabethan decoration G 16.1
14	furniture U 16.1
73	ornament G 16.1
	Elocution L 77.1
35.1	Emblematic art A 80
08.1	Emblems, heraldry N 79

Emblems — Continued	A 0.
sacred Embossing, wood	A 80 U 88.1
Embroidery	V 84 V 86
Empire style decoration.	V 86 G 15.5
furniture	U 15.5
ornament	G 15.5
Enameled jewelry	S 87.7
ware	S 87.7 T 78
Enameling, ceramics,	Q 86
Enamels and enameling,	~
metalwork	T 78
Encaustic painting	E 80.3
Encyclopedias	140
antiquities	202
classical	502
Egyptian	302
Greek	502
Roman	702
architecture	B o3
art	A 03
Catholic	150
ceramic	Q 03
Jewish.	150
music	Kó3
ornament Engine houses, architec-	G 03
ture	B 31.8
England, architecture	B 16.1
art	A 16.1
book arts	H 16 1
ceramics	Q 16.1
costume	Ŵ16.1
decoration	G 16.1
design	F 16.1
drawing	F 16.1
engraving	1 16.1
etching	1 16.1
turniture	U 16. I
glass	R 16.1
goldsmiths' work	
heraldry	N 16.1
industrial arts	P 16.1
jewelry	S81.6 T16.1
metalwork municipal art	T 16.1 M 16.1
music	K 16.1
numismatics	D 16.1
	G 16.1
painting	E 16.1
photography	J 16.1
prints	Ĭ 16.1
sculpture	C 16.1
silversmiths'	
work	S 16.1
sports	L 16.1

England — Continued textiles	V 16.1
English dictionaries	136
horn Engraved gems, ancient.	K 84.2 271.2
Asia Minor.	457.2
Assyrian	427.2
Babylonian	417.2
Chaldæan Cretan	417.2 497.12
Cypriote	487.2
Egyptian	371.2
Etruscan	671.2
Greek Hittite	571.2 447.2
modern	C 81
Persian	437.2
Phœnician Roman	467.2
Syrian.	771.2 467.2
Engravers, biography	1 09
Engraving.	1
banknote instruments	183 187
materials	185
Engravings, cleaning	192
	94
pamphlets. preservation	198 191
printing	189
restoration	1 92
sale cata-	1
logues Enlarging photographs	199]86.1
Epic style, painting 1	E 70.2
Equal temperament,	
music H	< 07.4
Escutcheons, ornament C Essays, ancient art	206
Asia Minor	450.6
Assyrian	420.6
Babylonian Chaldæan	410.6
Cretan	410.6 490.6
Cypriote	480.6
Egyptian	306
Greek Hittite	506
Persian	440.6 430.6
Phœnician	460.6
Roman	706
Syrian Esthetics, ancient art	460.6
	204 B 04
art	4 o4
	L 68
Egyptian art	304

r (*

Esthetics — Continued
Greek art 504
music K 04
painting E 04
Roman art 704
sculpture C o4
Etchers, biography 1 09
Etching 179
Etchings, cleaning 1 92
forgeries 194
instruments 187
pamphlets 198
preservation 191
printing 189
restoration 192
sale catalogues 99
tariff 195
Étiolles porcelain Q15
Etruria, ancient art 600
Etruscan antiquities 600
coins D 10.15
ornament G 10.15
Eucharistic vessels S 70.3
Euphonium
Exchange buildings, arch-
itecture B 33.5
Excise offices, archi-
tecture B31.4
Exhibition cases, museum
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi-
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art. 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian. 424
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art. 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian. 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art. 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian. 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 434
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 434 Phœnician 464
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phænician 464 Roman 740
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 Roman 740
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phænician 464 Roman 740 Syrian 464 architecture B 24
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phænician 464 Roman 740 Syrian 464 architecture B 24
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 architecture B 24 art
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 Roman 740 Syrian 464 architecture B 24 art
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phænician 464 Roman 740 Syrian 464 architecture B 24 art A 40 arts and crafts P 74
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 architecture B 24 art
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 architecture B 24 art A 40 arts and crafts P 74 book arts H 40 ceramics Q 40 costume W 40 decoration G 40 decoration G 40
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Assyrian 424 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Pheenician 464 Roman 740 Syrian 464 architecture B 24 art A 40 arts and crafts P 74 book arts H 40 ceramics Q 40 costume W 40 decoration G 40
Exhibition cases, museum furniture U 83 halls, archi- tecture B 38.1 Exhibitions ancient art 240 Asia Minor 454 Babylonian 414 Chaldæan 414 Cretan 494 Cypriote 484 Egyptian. 340 Etruscan 640 Greek 540 Hittite 444 Persian 434 Phœnician 464 architecture B 24 art A 40 arts and crafts P 74 book arts H 40 ceramics Q 40 costume W 40 decoration G 40 design F 40

EX	11
Exhibitions - Continued	
etching furniture	1 40 U 40
glass.	R 40
goldsmiths' work	S 40
handicrafts heraldry	P 74 N 40
industrial arts	P 40 S 84
jewelry	
manual training metalwork	P 84
municipal	T 40
art	M 40
music	K 40
numismatics	D 40 G 40
ornament painting	E 40
photog-	240
raphy	J 40
prints	1 40
sculpture silversmiths'	C 40
work	S 40
sports	L 40
textiles	V 40
Ex libris	H 86
Explorations, archæo-	282
logical Asia Minor	458.2
Assyria	428.2
Babylonia	418.2
Chaldæa	418.2
Crete	498.2 488.2
Egypt	382
Etruria	682
Greece	582
Hittite nations	448.2
Persia Phœnicia	438.2 468.2
Rome	782
Syria	468.2
Exposure, photography Expression, music	J 83
Expression, music Extra illustrated books	K o8.3 H 71
Extra mustrated books.	
Faenza pottery	Qn
Fagotto	K 84.4
Faïence, Aprey	Q 15 Q 15
Argonne Auvergne	Q 15 Q 15
Avignon	Q 15 Q 15 Q 15 Q 18 Q 15 Q 14.2 Q 15 Q 15
Bennett	81 Q
Bordeaux	Q 15
Brussels Chambéry	Q 14.2 Q 15
Chatel-la-Lune.	Q 15

Faïence — Continued	
d'Oiron	0.15
Gien	Q 15 Q 15
Family hotels, architec-	20.7
ture	B 62.2
Fancy costume	W 79
Fans	w 85
Fantastical design	G 75
Farm houses, architecture	B 64.7
Farm nouses, architecture	R 76
Favrile glass Feeble-minded, asylums	κ /0
	Bara
for, architecture	B 35.3
Fencing Fenton ware	L 52
Fenton ware	Q 16
Ferrotype, photography .	J 70
Festival songs	K 51.7
Festivals	L 95
musical	K 51.7
Fictitious characters in	
art	A 85
creatures in art	A 87.8
creatures in heraldry	N 71
Field games	L 57 L 52
sports	L 52
Fife	K 81.6
Fighting sports	L 52
Figure drawing	F 75
painting	F 77
children	E 77.3
men	E 77.1
women	E 77.2
Figurines, terra-cotta	
Cretan	497.11
Cypriote	487.11
Etruscan	671.1
Greek	571.1
Roman	771.1
Fine arts	A'
Fire arms	-
escapes	T 97.9 B 79
places	B 79.2
places Fish in heraldry	N 71
Fishing	L 53
Fishing Flageolet	K 81.4
Flagons, ecclesiastical	
Flage	S 70.3 N 77
Flags	
Flanders, architecture	B 14.2
art.	A 14.2
book arts	H 14.2
ceramics	Q 14.2
costume	Ŵ 14.2
decoration	G 14.2
design	F 14.2
drawing	F 14.2
engraving	114.2
etching	
etching furniture	l 14.2 U 14.2

Flanders — Continued	
glass	R 14.2
galdomitho'	14.2
goldsmiths'	<u>^</u>
work	S 14.2
heraldry	N 14.2
industrial arts	P 14.2
•	S 81.4
	7
metalwork	T 14.2
municipal art	M 14.2
music	K 14.2
numismatics	D 14.2
ornament	
	- ·
painting	E 14.2
photography	J 14.2
prints	1 14.2
sculpture	C 14.2
silversmiths'	0 14.2
	C
work	S 14.2
sports	L 14.2
textiles	V 14.2
Flashlight exposure,	
	10
photography	J 83.2
Flats, architecture	B 62
Flemish, (see Flanders)	
Flooring, architecture	B 75
Floors, mosaic	B 86.5
	000.9
Floral ornament	G 73
Florence, guilds	N 89.1
Flowers, landscape	-
Flowers, landscape	-
gardening	Moo
gardening heraldry	M 90 N 72
gardening heraldry painting	M 90 N 72 E 79.1
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1
gardening heraldry Painting Flügel horn Flute onion	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute onion zobo	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute onion zobo Foliage decoration	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute onion zobo Foliage decoration Foliage decoration	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 73 K 55.1
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute onion zobo Foliage decoration Foliage decoration	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 73 K 915
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute conion zobo Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain.	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 73 K 915
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontanebleau porcelain.	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 73 K 915
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fontenay faience	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 G 73 G 73 K 55.1 Q 15 G 85.3
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 G 73 G 73 K 55.1 Q 15 Q 15 B 87.3 F 89.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute conion zobo Foliage decoration Folta music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy. Football.	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 G 73 G 73 K 55.1 Q 15 Q 15 B 87.3 F 89.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Football.	M 902 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Football.	M 902 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729.1 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729 8729
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal Foot, anatomy Football Footgear Footman's livery	M 972 F 779. I K 86 . 13 K 90. 7 K 90. 7 K 90. 7 K 55. 1 Q 15 B 87. 3 F 89. 4 W 82 W 82 W 73. 3
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Foltage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontaney faïence Fontenay faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football Football Footgear Footman's livery Forgeries, ancient art	M 90 N 72.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 G 73 F 55.1 Q 15 G 87.3 F 89.4 V 82 S 73 F 89.4 V 82 S 73 S 73 S 73 S 73 S 73 S 73 S 73 S 73
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Foltage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear. Footman's livery Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor.	M 90 N 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 G 73 K 55.1 Q 15 G 73 K 55.1 Q 15 B F 89.4 L 57 W 82 Y 73.3 295.4 459.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Folta music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 735.1 Q 15 B 87.3 F 89.4 L 57 W 82 W 73.3 294 459.4 429.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Folta music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear	M 90 N 72 E 79.1 K 86.13 K 81.1 K 90.7 K 90.6 G 735.1 Q 15 B 87.3 F 89.4 L 57 W 82 W 73.3 294 459.4 429.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn roliage decoration Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faïence Fonts, baptismal Foot, anatomy Football Football Football Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian	M 972 E 779.1 K 866.13 K 890.7 G 773 K 55.1 Q 15 B 87.3 F 859.4 W 822 W 773.3 294 459.4 419.4
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fontany faience Fonts, baptismal Foot, anatomy Football Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian Chaldæan	
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn ronion zobo Foliage decoration Folk music Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontany faïence Fontany faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian Chaldæan Cretan	$ \begin{array}{c} M & 90 \\ N & 79. \\ I & 79. \\ I & 86. \\ 13 \\ K & 80. \\ 73 \\ K & 90. \\ 6 \\ 73 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 15$
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn roton zobo Foliage decoration Foltage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear. Football. Footgear. Footman's livery. Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor. Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian Cretan Cypriote	
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn rotan zobo Foliage decoration Foltage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football Footgear Football Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian Chaldæan Cypriote Egyptian	$ \begin{array}{c} M & 90 \\ N & 79. \\ I & 79. \\ I & 86. \\ 13 \\ K & 80. \\ 73 \\ K & 90. \\ 6 \\ 73 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 15$
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn roton zobo Foliage decoration Foltage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear. Football. Footgear. Footman's livery. Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor. Asiay Minor. Assyrian Babylonian Cretan Cypriote	$ \begin{array}{c} M & 9 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\$
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn roliage decoration Foliage decoration Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal Foot, anatomy Football Footgear. Footgear. Footgear. Forgeries, ancient art Asia Minor. Assyrian Babylonian. Chaldæan Cretan Cypriote Egyptian Etruscan	$ \begin{array}{c} M & 90\\ P & 72\\ F & 729. I \\ F & 729$
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn ronion zobo Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontany faïence Fontany faïence Fontany faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Babylonian Chaldæan Cypriote Egyptian Etruscan Greek	
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn Flute zobo Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontenay faience Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear. Football. Footgear. Footman's livery. Football. Footgear. Babylonian Chaldæan Cretan Cypriote Egyptian. Etruscan Greek Hittite	$ \begin{array}{c} M & 90 \\ N & 779. 1 \\ K & 81. 1 \\ K & 90.7 \\ G & 775. 1 \\ K & 90.7 \\ G & 775. 1 \\ Q & 77$
gardening heraldry painting Flügel horn ronion zobo Foliage decoration Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontainebleau porcelain. Fontany faïence Fontany faïence Fontany faïence Fonts, baptismal. Foot, anatomy Football. Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Footgear Babylonian Chaldæan Cypriote Egyptian Etruscan Greek	

Forgeries, Ancient art - C	-
Phœnician	469.4
Roman	794
Syrian	469.4
art	A 94
ceramics	Q 94
coins	D 94
drawings	F 94
engravings	194
etchings	194
numis-	• 94
	Dat
matics	D 94
paintings	E 94
prints	194
textiles	V 94
Forks	S 73
Forli pottery	Q 1 1 K 07.72
Form, musical	K 07.72
Forms, elementary, archi-	•
tectural design	B 83
Fortifications	B 39.1
Foundations, architecture	B 71
Foundling asylums, ar-	- / ·
chitecture	B 35.8
Foundries, architecture .	B 32.5
	0 32.3
Fountains, landscape	Mon
gardening.	M 97
metal	T 80
sculptured	C 73
Four-in-hand bells	K 92.7
Frames	U 80.7
Framing photographs	J 88
France, architecture	B 15
art	A 15
book arts	H 15
c eramics	Q 15 W 15
costume	Ŵıś
decoration	G 15
design	F 15
drawing	F15
engraving	l 15
etching	1 15
furniture	U 15
dimute	<u> </u>
glass goldsmiths' work	R 15 S 15
goldsmiths work	S 15
heraldry	N 15
industrial arts.	P 15
jewelry	S 81.5
metalwork	T 15
municipal art	M 15
music	K 15
numismatics	D 15
ornament	G 15
painting	E 15
photography	J 15
	Ĭ 15
prints sculpture	C 15
P	

France - Continued	
silversmiths'	
work	S 15
sports	L 15
textiles	V 15
Frankenthal porcelain	Q 13
Franks, ancient art	880
Freehand drawing	F 83
Freight houses, railway,	-
architecture	B 34.3
French art (see France, art)
dictionaries	135
horn	135 K 86.14
opera	K 52.3 E 80.1
Fresco painting	E 80.1
secco	E 80.2
Fruit painting	E 79.2
Fugue, musical structure.	E 79.2 K 07.74
Fulda porcelain	Qıźʻʻ
Fulham ware	Õ ić
Funeral marches	ĨK 56.3
Furniture.	Û
ancient	
business.	277 U 84
colonial Ameri-	4
can	U 18.1
decoration	U 86.1
designs	U 86.1
domestic.	U 80
ecclesiastical	U 70
Egyptian	
Etruscan	377
factories, archi-	677
tecture	B 32.4
garden	
	M 94
	577 U 82
library Louis XIV	
makara biog	U 15.1
makers, biog- raphy	U 09
manufacture	U 86
materials	U 85
modern	U 10.9 U 83
museum	U 84
office	
pamphlets	U 98
Roman	777 M 04
rustic	M 94 U 99
sale catalogues	U 81
school	U 86.3
upholstered	Q 13
Fürstenberg porcelain	213
Gables, architecture	B 74.1
Galleries, architecture	B 79.1
art.	B 55
shooting "…	B 37.7
31100tilig •••	5 51.1

Galvanoplasty T 88.4	(
Game laws L 52	
Games, card L 59	0
indoor, ball L 58	Ċ
instructive L 59	
of chance L 59	
Garden architecture M 93	
furniture M 94	
Gardens M 87	
botanic, archi-	
tecture B 57.5	
water M 98	
window M 90	
zoological, archi-	
tecture B 57.4	
Garter, order of the N 83	
Cates architecture B m	
Gates, architecture B 77.4	
Gauls, ancient art 840	
Gauntlets, armor T 97.2	
Gay Head pottery Q 18	
Gazetteers 170	
Gelatin and pigment proc-	
esses, photography 171	
and printers' ink	
processes, photog-	
raphy J 72	
Gem cutting \$ 88.4	
Gems \$ 88	
engraved, ancient. 271.2	
engraved, ancient. 271.2	
Asia Minor 457.2	
Assyrian 427.2	
Babylonian 417.2	
Chaldæan 417.2	
Cretan 497.12	(
Cypriote 487.2	(
Egyptian 371.2	
	- 7
Etruscan	
Greek 571.2	
Hittite 447.2	
Lydian	(
modern	(
Persian 437.2	
Phœnician	
Roman	
Surian (67.2	
Syrian 467.2	
Genre painting E 72	
Geography, ancient 281	
Egypt 381	
Etruria 681	
Greece 581	
Rome 781	
Geometrical design G 71	
Georgian period, decora-	
tion G 16.6	
furniture U 16.6	
ornament G 16.6	

German diction	aries 133
	K 52.2
Germanic art, a	
Germany, archit	
	A 13
	arts H 13
cerain	ics Q 13 ne Ŵ 13
decor	ne W 13 ation G 13
	1 F 13
	ng F 13
engra	
etchin	
furnit	
glass.	ι R τ
goldsr	niths'
WOI	k S 13
indust	Iry N 13 trial arts P 13
	trial arts P 13 y <u>S</u> 81.3
	work T 13
	ipal art. M 13
	K 13
	matics D 13
ornan	nent G 13
painti	ng E 13
	graphy J 13
prints	
sculpt	ure C 13 smiths'
	k S 13
	L L 13
	s V 13
Gesso duro	
Gien faïence	Q 15
Gigs	U 89
Gilding, bookbin	nding H 88.1
Ginori ware	
Giroussens potte Giustiniani potte	ery Q 15 ery Q 11
Glass	
ancient	
Asia Mino	
blowing	R 73
cameo	R 77
Crete	
cut	R 75
Cyprus	n' ' '
decoration Egyptian	R 74
Etruscan.	····· 374 ···· 674
favrile	R 76
furnaces	R 72
Greek	574
harmonica	K 92.3
lantern sli	
manufactu	re R73

Glass — Continued	
moulds	R 72
painted	R 80
painting	R 89
pamphlets	R 98
Phœnician	467.4
raw material	R 71
Roman	_774
sale catalogues	R 99
stained	R 80
manufacture	R 87
Syrian	_467.4
vases	R 79
Glassichord	K 93.2
Glazed ware, ceramics	Q 75
Glazing, ceramics	Q 86
Glees, vocal music	Q 00 K 51.2 K 92.5
Glockenspiel	
Gloves	W 83
Gmunde majolica	QB
God in art	A 74
Gold coins	D 71
Golden Fleece, order of	NO
the	N 84
Goldsmiths', biography	S 09
marks and mono-	0
grams	Q 79.3
work	3
ancient	275
Asia Minor	457.5
Assyrian	427.5
Babylonian	417.5
Carian.	457.5
Chaldæan	417.5
Cretan	497.5
Cypriote	487.5
decoration	S 78 S 78
designs	-
Egyptian	375
Etruscan Greek	675
Hittite	575
pamphlets	447 · 5 S 79 .8
Persian	437.5
Phœnician	467.5
Roman	775
sale catalogues.	S 79.9
Syrian.	467.5
tariff	S 79.5
Goldware manufacture	S 77
Golf	L 57
Gotha porcelain	Q 13
Gothic architecture	B 10.7
art	A 10.7
carpets.	V 80.107
decoration	G 10.7
design	F 10.7

Gothic — Continued
drawing F 10.7
goldsmiths' work. S 10.7
industrial arts P 10.7
metalwork T 10.7
ornament G 10.7
painting E 10.7
rugs V 80.107
sculpture C 10.7
silversmiths' work S 10.7
tapestry V 82.107
textiles V 10.7
Goths, ancient art 870
Government offices, archi-
tecture B 31.3
buildings,
architecture. B 31
Grace hoops L 58
Grammar, Egyptian 386.2
Greek 586.2
Latin
Grammatical works, an-
cient
Gramaphone
Granaries, architecture B 69.5
Graperies, architecture B 69.8
Great Britain, architecture B 16
art A 16 book arts H 16
ceramics Q 16 costume W 16
furniture U 16 glass R 16
glass R 16 goldsmiths' workS 16
boraldry N 16
heraldry N 16 industrial arts. P 16
metal work T 16
municipal art. M 16
music K 16
numismatics D 16
ornament G 16
painting E 16
photography J 16
prints 1 16
sculpture C 16
silversmiths'workS 16
sports L 16
textiles V 16
colonies
architecture. B 16.7
art A 16.7

Creat Pritain calenias Continued	Ilain Continued
Great Britain, colonies Continued	Hair Continued
book arts H 16.7	ornaments
ceramics Q 16.7 costume Ŵ 16.7	Halls, exhibition, archi-
desoration G 16 m	tecture B 38.1
decoration G 16.7 design F 16.7	lecture B 37.3 music B 37.2
drawing F 16.7	niding D 37.2
drawing F 16.7	riding B 37.8
engraving 1 16.7	Hammer throwing L 58
etching 1 16.7 furniture U 16.7	Han pottery Q 19.2
	Hand, anatomy F89.4
glass R 16.7 goldsmiths'	Hand-looms
goldsmiths	Handbags
work S 16.7 heraldry N 16.7	Handkerchiefs W 89
industrial arts R :6 -	Handicrafts P 70
industrial arts P 16.7	Hanley pottery Q 16 Harima pottery Q 19.3
jewelry S81.67	Harima pottery Q 19.3
metalwork T 16.7	Harmonica, mouth K 85.4
municipal art M 16.7	piano K 93.1
music K 16.7	Harmonium K 89.3
numismatics. D 16.7	Harmony, music K 07.32
ornament G 16.7	Harp K 71.1
painting E 16.7	Harpsichord K 75.5
photography J 16.7	Hats W 81
prints 161.7	Hautboy K 84.1
sculpture C 16.7	Haviland china Q 15
silversmiths'	Head-gear W 81
work S 16.7 sports L 16.7	Heathen religious art A 71
sports L 16.7	Hedingham pottery Q 16
textiles V 16.7	Helicon K 86.2
Greaves T 97.3	Heliographic engraving . J 75
Greece, ancient art 500	Heliotype J 72
coins D 10.14	Helmets Ť 97.4
ornament G 10.14	Hemphill porcelain Q 18
Greek dictionaries 130	Henri Deux ware Q 15
Greenhouses, architecture B 69.8	Hepplewhite furniture U 16.64
Gregorian chants K 50.1	Heraldry N
Greinstadt porcelain Q 13	ecclesiastical N 70
Grès Q 70	fish in N 71 pamphlets N 98
Grills, architecture B 77.5	pamphlets N 98
Grosbeitenbach porcelain Q 13	Herbariums, architecture B 56.1
Grotesque drawing and	Herend porcelain Q 13
design F 79	Hieratic writing 387
sculpture C 70.4	Hieroglyphics, Babylon-
Grounds, private M 87	ian 418.7
Guadalajara pottery Q 18.2	Egyptian 388
Gubbio pottery Q 11	Hittite 448.7
Guessing games L 59	Mayan
Guide books 180	Higo pottery Q 19.3
Guilds N 89	Hindu art A 19.1
Florence N 89.1	architecture B 19.1
London N 89.6	Hinges, metalwork T 84
Guitar K 71.6	Hiradoson porcelain Q 19.3
Gymnasiums, architecture B 37.4	Hispano-Moresque
Gymnastics L 51	pottery Q 12
	Historical characters inart A 81
Haig pottery Q 18	dictionaries 160
Hair-dressing W 81.1	groups,sculpture C 73

	~
lecture	B 37.3
music	B 37.2
riding	B 37.8
ammer throwing	L 58
an pottery	Q 19.2
an potteryand, anatomy	Q 19.2 F 89.4
and-looms	V 71
andbags	W 86
andkerchiefs	W 89
andicrafts	P 70
anley pottery arima pottery	Q 16
arima pottery	Q 19.3 K 85.4
armonica, mouth	K 85.4
piano	K 93.1
armonium	K 89.3
armony, music	K 07.32
arp	K 71.1
arp arpsichord	K 75.5
ats	W 81
autboy	K 84.1
aviland china	Q 15
ead-gear	Ŵ 8i
eathen religious art	A 71
edingham pottery	Q 16 K 86.2
elicon	K 86.2
eliographic engraving .	J 75 J 72
eliotype	J 72
elmets	1 97.4
emphill porcelain	Q 18
enri Deux ware	Q 15 U 16.64
epplewhite furniture	
eraldry	N
ecclesiastical	N 70
fish in	N 71
pamphlets erbariums, architecture	N 98
erend porcelain	B 56.1
erend porcelain	Qiz
ieroglyphics, Babylon-	387
ian	418.7
Egyptian	388
Hittite	300 448.7
Mayan	440.7 948.7
igo pottery	Q 19.3
ndu art	A 19.1
architecture	B 19.1
nges, metalwork	T 84
radoson porcelain	Q 19.3
spano-Moresque	ズ・ブ・フ
pottery.	Q 12
pottery storical characters in art	à 81
dictionaries	160
groups,sculpture	C 73
6 - FPulle	- 1)

Historical — Continued	
pageants	L 97
painting	E 74
History of architecture	BIO
art	A 10
Asia Minor	451
Assyria	421
Babylonia book arts	411 H 10
carpets	V 80
- and mailed	Q 10
Chaldæa	411
costume	W 10
Crete	491
Cyprus	481
decoration	Gʻn
design	F 10
drawing	Fio
Egypt	310
engraving	1 10
etching	1 10
Etruria	610 U 10
furniture	R 10
glass	S 10
Greece	510
Hittite	441
handicrafts	P 71
Indians	010
industrial arts	P 10
jewelry	S 81
manual training	P 81
metalwork	T 10
municipal art	M 10
music	K 10
numismatics	D 10
ornament	G 10
painting Persia	E 10
Dhanniaia	431 461
photography.	. J 10
prints	1 10
Rome	710
rugs	V 80
sculpture	C 10
silversmiths' work	S 10
sports	Lio
Syria	461
tapestry	V 82
textile arts	V 10
Western Europe,	821
Hitasuke ware	Q 19.3
Hittite antiquities,	× •9•3
forgeries	449.4
hierogylphics.	448.7
monuments	447

ΕX	II
Hittite - Continued	
obelisks	447
palaces	447
Hizen ware	Q 19.3 Q 13
Hochst porcelain.	<u><u>v</u></u> <u>i</u> <u>s</u>
Hockey, field games	Ĩ 57 L 54
ice sports Holitsch ware	
Holland architecture	Q 13 B 14
Holland, architecture	
art book arts	
ceramics	
costume	Q 14 Ŵ 14
decoration	G 14
design	F 14
drawing	F 14
engraving	114
etching	l 14
furniture	U 14
glass.	R 14
goldsmiths'	
work	S 14
heraldry	N 14
industrial	
arts	P 14
jewelry	S 81.4
metalwork	T 14
municipal art	M 14
music	K 14
numismatics	D 14
ornament	G 14
painting	E 14
photography.	J 14
prints	l 14
sculpture	C 14
silversmiths'	-
work	S 14
sports	L 14
textiles	V 14
Holy family in art Ghost, order of the.	A 76
Ghost, order of the.	N 87
Homes for incurables,	
architecture	B 35.1
for the aged,	D
architecture	B 35.6
soldiers', architecture	B 35.8
Honor, titles of, heraldry.	N 80 W 81
Hoods	W 01
Horizontal bars.	Lşı
Horn carving	C 84
musical instru- ments	K 86.1
	K 90.5
zobo Hornpipe	K 83.1
Horology.	S 90
Horse, anatomy	F 89.7
armor	T 97.5
	- 21.7

Horse — Continued			
shows Horsemanship	Lg	92	
Horsemanship	L	55	
Horses in art	A	87	. 1
Hospitalers of St. John of	E	78	. 1
Hospitalers of St. John of			
Jerusalem	N	85	
Hospitals, architecture.	В		
Hotels, architecture	B		
family, archi-	D	0)	
	D	6.	~
tecture		62	
Hour-glasses	2	98	. 2
Houses of correction, ar-	-		
chitecture	В	3 6 .	-3
Human anatomy	- F 8	89	
Hungarian dictionaries	I	33.	.2
Hungary, architecture		13	
art		īź.	
book arts		13	
ceramics	~	13.	
costume			
decoration	~	13.	
decoration	-	13	
design		13	
drawing		13.	
engraving		13.	
etching.	1	13.	2
furniture	U	13.	2
glass	R	13.	2
goldsmiths'		-	
work	S	13.	2
heraldry	N	12	2
industrial			-
arts	P	12	2
jewelry.	ŝ	81.	2
metalwork	T	51. 	5
		13.	
municipal art		13.	
music	K	13.	2
numismatics	D		
ornament		13.	
painting	Εı	13.	2
photography		13.	2
prints	11	13.	2
sculpture		i3.	
silversmiths'			
work	Şı	з.	2
sports	Lı	ñ.	2
textiles	Ϋ́ i		
Hunting.	Ļ	:2	-
Hunting	ĸ,	74	8
Hygiene of athletics	î;	(4·	2
Hymnals, illustrated	Le	, U.	5
Hymne	H	/U.	2
Hymns	Кj	50.	2
la heating			
lce-boating	Ļ	54	
carnivals.	Ľ	3	
houses, architecture	В€	δg.	7
sports	L	54	

Icelandic dictionaries 137.1
Iconography, Christian. A 73
Iconology A 80
Idealist style, painting. E 70.2
sculpture. C 70.1
ldiots, asylums for, archi-
tecture B 35.3
lga ware Q 19.3
Illuminated books H 80.1
manuscripts. H 80.1
Illumination, book arts H 80
Illustrated Bibles H 70.1
calendars H 77
prayer books. H 70.2
Illustration
Bible
Illustrators, biography Ho9
Imari wara
Imari ware Q 19.3
Impressionist style,
painting E 70.6
Improvisation, musical
structure K 07.76
Incrustation, architectural
design B 85
Incunabula H 83
Incurables, hospitals for,
architecture B 35.1
Independent style,
painting E 70.8
Indexes
Indexes
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art A 19.1
Indexes
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. O 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. O 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving. 1 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving. 1 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. O 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving I 19.1 etching I 19.1 furniture U 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. O 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving I 19.1 etching I 19.1 furniture U 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving. I 19.1 etching I 19.1 glass R 19.1 glass R 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving I 19.1 furniture U 19.1 glass R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving I 19.1 furniture U 19.1 glass R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration. G 19.1 drawing. F 19.1 engraving. 1 19.1 etching I 19.1 glass. R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1 heraldry N 19.1 industrial arts. P 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 drawing F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving 1 19.1 furniture U 19.1 glass R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1 heraldry N 19.1 industrial arts P 19.1 metalwork T 19.1
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing F 19.1 engraving I 19.1 furniture U 19.1 glass R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1 heraldry N 19.1 industrial arts P 19.1 jewelry S 81.91 metalwork T 19.1 Mohammedan art of Mohammedan art of
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawingF 19.1drawingI 19.1glass.R 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1industrial arts.P 19.1jewelryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenic
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawing.F 19.1engraving.1 19.1etchingI 19.1gldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenicart)art)
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume W 19.1 decoration G 19.1 design F 19.1 derawing F 19.1 derawing I 19.1 etching I 19.1 furniture U 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1 heraldry N 19.1 industrial arts P 19.1 metalwork T 19.1 Mohammedan art of (see Indo-Saracenic art) municipal art. municipal art M 19.
Indexes 190 India, architecture B 19.1 art. A 19.1 book arts. H 19.1 carpets V 80.91 ceramics. Q 19.1 costume. W 19.1 decoration. G 19.1 design F 19.1 drawing. F 19.1 drawing. F 19.1 drawing. I 19.1 gldss. R 19.1 goldsmiths' work S 19.1 heraldry N 19.1 industrial arts. P 19.1 jewelry. S 81.91 metalwork T 19.1 Mohammedan art of (see Indo-Saracenic art) municipal art. M 19.1
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawingF 19.1engravingI 19.1gldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1jewelryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenicart)municipal artM 19.1musicS 19.1
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawingF 19.1engravingI 19.1gldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1jewelryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenicart)municipal artM 19.1musicS 19.1
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawingF 19.1engravingI 19.1etchingI 19.1glassR 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1industrial artsP 19.1jewelryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenicart)municipal artM 19.1numismaticsD 19.1
Indexes190India, architectureB 19.1art.A 19.1book arts.H 19.1carpetsV 80.91ceramics.Q 19.1costumeW 19.1decorationG 19.1designF 19.1drawingF 19.1drawingI 19.1etchingI 19.1glassR 19.1goldsmiths' workS 19.1heraldryN 19.1industrial artsP 19.1jewelryS 81.91metalworkT 19.1Mohammedan art of(see Indo-Saracenicart)municipal artM 19.musicK 19.1numismaticsD 19.1ornamentG 19.1

India — Continued	
prints	1 19.1
rugs	V 80.91
Saracenic art of, (see	
Indo-Saracenic art)	
sculpture	C 19. I
silversmiths' work .	S 19.1
sports	L 19.1
•	V 82.91
textiles	V 19. I
Indian antiquities	900
	L 51.1
Indians, American	900
Canadian	930
Central American	950
Mexican	940
North American	910
South American	960
United States	920
Indices	190
Indoor games, ball	L 58
Indo-Saracenic architec-	
	B 10.55
	A 10.55
-	Q 10.55
	W 10.55
	G 10.55
design	F 10.55
drawing	F 10.55
goldsmiths' work	S 10.55
induștrial arts	P 10.55
jewelry	S 81.05
	T 10.55
music	K 10.55
	D 10.55
	G 10.55
painting	E 10.55
sculpture	C 10.55
silversmiths' work	S 10.55
textiles	
Indotint	J 72 P
Industrial artspamphlets .	P 98
sale cata-	1 90
logues	P 99
Inebriates, asylums for,	1 99
architecture	B 36.5
Ink drawing.	F 88
Inlay furniture	U 86.2
Inns, architecture	B 63
Insane, asylums for, archi	
tecture	B 35.2
Inscriptions, ancient	B 35.2 288
Assyrian	428.7
Babylonian.	418.7
Chaldæan	418.7
	T/

Inscriptions - Continued	
Cretan	498.7
Cuneiform.	418.7
Cypriote	488.7
Egyptian	388
Etruscan	688
Greek	588
Hebrew	<u>468.7</u>
heraldry	N 79
Hittite	448.7
Latin	788
Median	438.7
numismatics	D 77 468.7
Palmyrene .	468.7
Persian	438.7
Phœnician	468.7
Phrygian	458.7
Runic	898.7
Syrian	468.7
	400.7
Instantaneous exposure,	19.
photography.	J 83.1 F 82
Instruments, drawing	F 02
musical	К бо
surgical, Greek	
Greek	576
Roman	776
Insurance buildings,	
architecture	B 33.2
Intaglios, sculpture	C 82
Interior decoration	G 80
Intermezzo, orchestral	
music.	K 53.2
Invisible, photography of	//
the	J 79.7
Ireland, architecture	B 16.3
art	A 16.3
book arts	
ceramics	
costume	
decoration	G 16.3
design	F 16.3
drawing	F 16.3
engraving	I 16.3
etching	1 16.3
furniture	U 16.3
glass	R 16.3
goldsmiths' work.	S 16.3
glass goldsmiths' work. heraldry	N 16.3
industrial arts	P 16.3
jewelry	S 81.6
metalwork	T 16.3
municipal art	M 16.3
music	K 16.3
numismatics	D 16.3
ornament	G 16.3
painting	E 16.3
photography	J 16.3
photography	1 10.3

Ireland — Continued
prints I 16.3
sculpture C 16.3
silversmiths'
work S 16.3
sports L 16.3
textiles V 16.3
Iron coins D 74.6
structures, archi-
tecture \dots B_{78}
work T 74
lse ware Q 19.3
lsigny porcelain Q 15
Italian dictionaries 131.1
opera K 52.1
Italy, architecture B 11
art A II
book arts H 11
ceramics Q II
costume
decorations G 11 design F 11
drawing F11 engraving I11
glass R 11 goldsmiths' work S 11
heraldry N 11
heraldry N 11 industrial arts P 11
jewelry S 81.1
metalwork
municipal art M 11
music
numismatics D 11
ornament G II
painting E II
photography Ju
prints lii
sculpture C 11
silversmiths' work. S 11
sports LII
textiles V 11
lvory, carved, ancient 271
Assyrian 427.1
Chinese C 84.19
Cretan 497.1
Greek 571
Italian C 84.11
Greek 571 Italian C 84.11 Japanese C 84.19 medieval C 84.03
medieval C 84.03 modern . C 84 Mycenman . C 84
modern C 84
mycenaan y/i
Renais-
sance C 84.08
Roman 771
carving, modern C 84

Ivory Continued	_
painting Izumo pottery	E 76.1 Q 19.3
Is a harm de servetion	G 16.2
	U 16.2
furniture	
ornament	G 16.2
Jade, carved	C 83
Jails, architecture	B 36.2
Jaina architecture	B 19.1
Japan, ancient art	810
architecture	B 19.3
art	A 19.3
book arts	H 19.3
ceramics	Q 19.3
costume	Ŵ 19.3
decoration	G 19.3
design	- · ·
drawing	
drawing	
engraving	
etching	1 19.3
furniture	U 19.3
glass	R 19.3
goldsmiths' work.	S 19.3
glass goldsmiths' work. heraldry	N 19.3
industrial arts	P 19.3
jewelry	S81.9
metalwork	T 19.3
municipal art	M 19.3
music	K 19.3
numismatics	D 19.3
ornament	G 19.3
painting	E 19.3
photography	J 19.3
prints	1 19.3
sculpture	C 19.3
silversmiths' work.	S 19.3
sports	L 19.3
textiles	V 19.3
Japanning furniture	U 86.4
Jasper ware	0.6
Jersey City pottery	Q 16 Q 18
	Ď 8ĭ
Jettons.	S 80.9
Jewelers, biography	S 80.9
Jewelry	
ancient	275
Asia Minor	457.5
Assyrian	427.5
Babylonian	417.5
Carian	457·5
Chaldæan	417.5
Cretan	497.5
Cypriote	487.5
designs	S 87.9
Egyptian	375
enameled	S 87.7
Etruscan	675

	-
Jewelry - Continued	
Groole	575
Hittite	447.5
Lydian	
manufacture	457.5
Madian	S 87.9
Median	437.5
mosaic	\$ 87.8
pamphlets	S 89.8
Persian.	437.5
Phœnician	467.5
Roman	775
sale catalogues	775 S 89.9
Syrian	467.5
tariff	S 89.5
Jewish antiquities	460
inscriptions	468.7
lew's-harp	K 92.9
Jin-riki-sha	U 89
Jugglery	L 88
J-88	
Kaga ware	Q 19.3
Kaga ware Kang-Hsi pottery	Q 19.2
Karatsu ware	Q 19.3
Karatsu ware Keltic (see Celtic)	\$ 19.5
Keramics (see Ceramics)	
Kettle drum	K 90.3
Keyboard instruments	K 87
Keyed instruments	
Keys.	T 85.1
Kezonta ware	Q 18
Kiel faïence King-teh chin pottery	Q 17.3
King-ten chin pottery	Q 19.2
Kioto ware.	Q 17.3 Q 19.2 Q 19.3 K 74.3
Kit	K 74.3
Kitchens, architecture	B 69.3
Kiyonuzu ware	Q 19.3
Klyposerus octophone	Q 19.3 K 92.4
Knighthood, orders of	IN OI
Knights Hospitalers	N 85
of Malta	N 85
the Bath	N 82
Garter	N 83
Golden Fleece	N 84
Holy Ghost	N 87
St. Esprit	N 87
Templars	N 86
Knitting	V 87
Knives, metalwork	T 87
silver	S 73
Knockers, metalwork	T 8s
Koda pottery	Q 19.3 Q 19.3 Q 19.3 Q 19.2 Q 17.5 Q 13
Ko-lga ware	Q 19.3
Korean pottery	Q 19.2
Korean pottery Korzac porcelain	Q 17.5
Kreussen pottery	Õ 13
Kronenburg porcelain	Q 13
Krumhorn	Q 13 K 84.6

Kutani w Kyoto po	vare ottery	Q 19.3 Q 19.3
		D
Laborato	ries, architecture	B 57
	ical, architecture	B 57.3
chemi	cal, architecture al, architecture	B 57.2
physic	al, architecture	B 57.1
Laborers'	cottages, archi-	
	tecture	B 64.6
Lace		V 83
Lacquer	work	Ú 88.3
Lacquei	Gold memore	0 00.3
Lacrosse,	field games	L 57
	ndscape garden-	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	M 96
Lamberty	pe	J 71
Lambeth	Dottery	0.16
Lamps, m	etalwork erra-cotta, Greek.	Ĩ 82
te te	rra-cotta Greek	571.1
	Domo	7/1.1
1. 11	Romai	L 55 F 73
	omotive sports .	L 55
Landscap	e drawing	F 73
	gardening	M 80
	pamphlets	M 98 E 73
	painting	E 73
	photography.	J 79.2
Language	Accurice	J /9.2
Language	, Assyrian	428.6
	Aztec	948.6
	Babylonian	418.6
	Chaldæan	418.6
	Cretan	498.6
	Cypriote	488.6
	Egyptian	386
	Etruscan	686
	Greek	586
	Hebrew Indian, Ameri-	486.6
	Indian, Ameri-	
	can	908.6
	Latin	786
	Mayan	948.6
	Median	438.6
	Phœnician	468.6
		458.6
	Phrygian	4,0.0
	Syrian	468.6
Lantern	slides	J 88
	photography	J 87 T 83
Lanterns,	metalwork	T 83
Lapis-laz	uli ware	Q 16 Q 15
La [®] Roche	elles faïence	Õ 15
	ne age	213
	tionaries	131
		B 69.3
	s, architecture	1 -0
	nes, ball	L 58
	nis	L 58
Lead coin	ns	D 74.5 T 76
met	talwork	1 76
pen	cil drawing	F 87
Leaping.		L 55

Leather money D 74.8
work P 70
Lectern, ecclesiastical
furniture U 72
Lecture halls, architecture B 37.3
Lectures, ancient art 206
architecture B o6
art A of
Asia Minor, art 450.6
Assyrian art 420.6
Babylonian art 410.6
bibliography H of
ceramics Q 06
Chaldæan art 410.6
Cretan art 490.6
Cypriote art . 480.6
decoration G of design F of
design F 06
Egyptian art 306
engraving I o6
etching I of
Etruscan art 606
furniture U of
glass R of goldsmiths'work S of
Greek art 506
Hittite art 440.6
industrial art P o6
jewelry \$ 80.6
metalwork Тоб
municipal art. M o6
music K 06
numismatics D o6
ornament G of
painting E o6
Persian art,
ancient 430.6
Phœnician art 460.6
photography Jo6
prints I of
Roman art 706
sculpture C of
silversmiths'
work So6
Syrian art 460.6
textiles Vo6
Leeds pottery Q 16
Leg armor. T 97.3 Legends, Indian 908.5
Legends, Indian 908.5
Legislative buildings, ar-
chitecture B 31.1
Leimotype
Les Islettes faïence Q 15
Lettering Ĥ 79
bookbinding H 88.1
Libraries, architecture B 58
Library furniture U 82
,

Intertos	
LIDICCIO3	K 52.9
Librettos Life masks	C 75
studies	A 89.2
Lighthouses, architecture	B 31.9
Lightships, architecture.	B 39.8
Lille porcelain	0.15
Limoges china	Q 15 Q 15
	215
Line-engraving	177
Linen, church	V 86
textiles	V 76
Linthrop ware	Q 16
Lisbon ware	Q 12.2
Literary characters in art.	à 81
	286
Literature, ancient	
Greek	586
Latin	786 I 80
Lithography	I 80
Liverpool porcelain	Q 16
pottery	Õ 16
Livery, costume	Q 16 Q 16 W 73.3 T 85.1
Locks.	т 6
Locks	T 05.1
Locomotion, animal	F 89.8
Locomotive sports, land Lodges, porters', architec-	L 55
Lodges, porters', architec-	
ture	B 69.1
Loggias, architecture	B 79.1
Looms, hand	V 71
London guilds	N 89.6
Longton Hall porcelain	0.6
Longton Hall porcelain	Q 16
Lonhuda pottery	Q 18
Lorient faïence	Q 15
porcelain	0 13
	Q 13
Lorraine pottery	Q 13
Lorraine pottery Louis XIV decoration	Q 13 Q 13 G 15, 1
Louis XIV decoration	Q 13 G 15.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture	U 15.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 G 15.3
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament	U 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges	U 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Ludwigsburg porcelain	U 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faience	U 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faïence Lur	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 16 Q 15 K 86.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Lunéville faïence Lur Lustred ware, ceramics	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 16 Q 15 K 86.1
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faïence Lustred ware, ceramics Lute.	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.3 G 15.3 G 15.3 U
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faïence Lustred ware, ceramics Lutzi pottery	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.3 G 15.3 G 15.3 U
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faïence Lustred ware, ceramics Lutzi pottery	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U G 15.2 U G 15.3 U G 15.3 U G 15.3 U G 15.3 U 0.16 Q 13 D 16 U 15 C 15.3 U 0.16 Q 13 C 15.1 U 0.15 C 15.3 U 0.15 C 15 C 15 C 15 C 15 C 15 C 15 C 15 C
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Ludwigsburg porcelain Lunéville faience. Lur Lustred ware, ceramics Lute Lu-tzű pottery Lydia, art	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 U 15.2 G 15.3 G 15.3 G 15.3 U
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Lunéville faïence Lur Lustred ware, ceramics Lute Lute Lute Lydia, art Lying-in hospitals, archi-	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1 U 80.1 U 80.1 Q 15 K 86.1 Q 75.1 K 71.4 Q 19.2 450
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lute Lute Lute Lute Lute Lydia, art Lydia, archi- tecture	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 G 15.1 G 15.2 B 35.1 K 275.1 K 27
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lute Lute Lute Lute Lute Lydia, art Lyons faïence Lyons faïence	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 G 15.1 G 15.2 B 35.1 K 275.1 K 27
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lute Lute Lute Lute Lute Lydia, art Lydia, archi- tecture	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 G 15.1 G 15.2 B 35.1 K 275.1 K 27
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Lowestoft china Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Luter Lustred ware, ceramics Lut Lustred ware, ceramics Lute Lu-tzū pottery Lydia, art Lyons faïence Lyons faïence	U 15.1 G 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 U 15.3 U 80.1 U 80.1 U 80.1 Q 15 K 86.1 Q 75.1 K 71.4 Q 19.2 450
Louis XIV decoration furniture ornament XV decoration furniture ornament XVI decoration furniture ornament Lounges Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Ludwigsburg porcelain Lute Lute Lute Lute Lute Lydia, art Lyons faïence Lyons faïence	U 15.1 G 15.2 G 15.2 G 15.3 U 15.3 G 15.1 G 15.2 B 35.1 K 275.1 K 27

Madrigals, vocal music.	K 51.2
Magi in art	A 76.1
	U 85.4
Mahogany furniture	
Majolica, Gmunde	Q 13 Q 11
Italian	Õ ii
Major and minor modes,	2
majoi and minoi modes,	1.0
theory of music	K 07.5
Malaga porcelain	Q 12
Malta, knights of	Ñ 85
Mandala	K
Mandola	K 71.5
Mandolin	K 71.5
Mandora	K 71.5
Manipulation painting	E 88
Manipulation, painting .	E 00
Manor houses, architec-	
ture	B 66.2
Manners (see Customs)	2 00.4
	D (
Mansions, architecture	B 61
Mantels.	B 87.8
Manual training	P 80
Manuals, travelers	180
Manufactories, architec-	
ture	B 32
	1.24
Manuscripts	H 80.2
ancient	287
Aramaic	418.7
Cretan	498.7
Egyptian	387
Etruscan	687
Greek	.5 ⁸ 7
illuminated	H 80.1
Latin	787
Mayan	948.7
Mayan	
Nubian	387
Persian	438.7
Maps	170
Maps	1/0
ancient	281
Asia Minor	458.1
Assyria	428.1
	418.1
Babylonia	
Chaldæa	418.1
Crete	498.I
Cyprus	488.1
Cyprus	400.1
Egypt	381
Etruria	681
Greece	581
Hittite	448.1
ninite	
Persia	438.1
Phœnicia	468.1
Rome	781
Syria	468.1
Marble working	C 89
Marburg ware.	0.13
March music, funeral	Q 13 K 56.3
march music, funcial	K 56
military	
wedding .	1, 20
wouums .	K 56.2
	K 56.2
Marching, calisthenics	K 56.2 L 51.1
	K 56.2

Marimbaphone Marine drawing	K 92.4 F 73
	n ''
painting	
Market buildings, archi-	J 79.2
	B 33.6
Marks and monograms	
	A 93
ceramists'. goldsmiths'.	Q 93 Q 79.3
	Q 79.3
silversmiths'	Q 79.3 U 86.2
Marquetry, furniture	0 80.2
Marseilles faïence	Q 15
Masks, death	Q 15 C 75 C 75
life	C 75
Masonic medals	D 85
songs	K 51.3
Masses, sacred music	K 50.4
Mathematical drawing	F 84
Mausoleums, architecture	B 49.3
Maya architecture	947
civilization	948.3
language	948.6
pottery	947.3
Mayence pottery	Q 13
Mechanical musical in-	
struments	K 77
Medalists, biography	D 82
Medallions	C 78
Medals	D 82
masonic	D 85
military	D 83
naval	D 83
papal	D 84
printers'	D 8Ġ
war	D 83
Media, ancient art	430
Medician porcelain	Qíi
Medieval architecture	B 10.3
art	A 10.3
ceramics	Q 10.3
costume	Ŵ 10.3
decoration	G 10.3
design	F 10.3
drawing	F 10.3
goldsmiths'	
work	S 10.3
industrial arts	P 10.3
jewelry	S 81.03
metalwork	T 10.3
music.	K 10.3
numismatics	D 10.3
ornament	G 10.3
painting	E 10.3
sculpture	C 10.3
silversmiths'	5.0.9
	S 10.3
textiles	V 10.3
LOACHOD	

Men, anatomy of F 89.2 costumes of W 70 in art A 82 Mennecy porcelain Q 15 Mensurable music K 07.2
Mennecy porcelain Q 15 Mennecy porcelain Q 15
Menus, illustrated H 76 Merovingian antiquities 880
Mesopotamia, ancient art 400 Metal, base T 77
bamboo chimes . K 92.4 goblets K 92.7
Metalwork.
ancient 276 Asia Minor . 457.6
Assyrian 427.6
Babylonian 417.6
Chaldæan 417.6
Cretan 497.6
Cypriote 487.6
decoration T 88.2 designs T 88.2
ecclesiastical T 70
Egyptian 376
Etruscan 676
Greek 576
Hittite 447.6
manufacture T 88
molding and
casting T 88.1
pamphlets T 89.8
Persian, ancient 437.6
Phœnician 467.6
Roman 776 sale cata-
logues T 89.9
Syrian 467.6
Metric system D 78 Mettlach ware Q 13
Mettlach ware Q 13 Mexico, ancient art 940
architecture B 18.2
art A 18.2
book arts H 18.2
ceramics Q 18.2
coins D 18.2
costume W 18.2
decoration G 18.2 design
design F 18.2 drawing F 18.2
engraving 1 18.2
etching 1 18.2
furniture U 18.2
glass R 18.2
glass R 18.2 goldsmiths' work S 18.2

Mexico — Continued	NI .0 .
heraldry	N 18.2
industrial arts	P 18.2
jewelry	S 81.82
metalwork	T 18.2
municipal art	M 18.2
music	K 18.2
numismatics	D 18.2
ornament	G 18.2
painting	E 18.2
photography	J 18.2
photography	
pottery.	
prints	
sculpture	C 18.2
silversmiths'	~ ~
work	S 18.2
sports	L 18.2
textiles	V 18.2
Mezzotint engraving	173
Microscopic photography	. J 79.6
Military architecture	B 39
music	K 56.1
medals	D 83
photography	J 79.8
uniform	W 75
	W 75 W 81
Millinery.	W OI
Mills, architecture	B 32.7
Ming pottery	Q 19.2 È 76
Miniature painting	E 76
ivory	E 76.1
Miniaturists, biography.	E 76.1 E 09
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art.	E 76.1
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art chronology	E 76.1 E 09 490
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art chronology Minton ware	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art chronology Minton ware	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints.	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16 D 76
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints.	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Minuet. Minuet. Mirition.	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 90.8
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirrors	E 76.1 E 09 490 491.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 90.8 U 80.7
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Mirrors Etruscan	E 76.1 E 09 490 91.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 90.8 U 80.7 676
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek	E 76.1 E 09 490.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 980.7 676 576
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Minuet. Mirliton Mirliton Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman.	E 76.1 E 09 490.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 980.7 676 576
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirliton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Miters	E 76.1 E 09 490 Q1.9 Q16 D 76 L 65 K 90.8 U 80.7 676 576 576 776 2
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Minuet. Mirition. Mirrors Greek. Roman. Miters Mittens	E 76.1 E 09 490.9 QD 76 L 65 S 8 U 80.7 676 576 S 776 S 776 S 770.2 W 83
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Miters Mittens. Moabite antiquities	E 76.1 E 99 491.9 Q 16 D 76 L 65 K 90.8 U 80.7 676 S 776 S 770.2 W 830
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Minuet. Mirliton Mirliton Mirliton Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman. Miters Mittens Moabite antiquities. sculpture	E 76.1 E 999 491.9 Q 16 D 65 S 80.7 S 776 S 776 S 83 467.1
Miniaturists, biography. Minton art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Miruet. Mirliton. Mirrors. Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Mittens. Moabite antiquities. sculpture. Moccasins.	E 76.1 E 09 490 Q 16 D 76 L 65 576 576 576 576 576 2 776 2 8 776 2 776 2 8 776 2 776 2 8 776 2 8 70 4 6 7.1 W 82
Miniaturists, biography. Minton art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Miruet. Mirliton. Mirrors. Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Mittens. Moabite antiquities. sculpture. Moccasins.	E 76.1 E 09 490 Q16 D 76 L 65 776 S 70.2 W 83 460 467.1 W 82 C 87
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Miritors. Etruscan. Greek. Roman Mittens. Moabite antiquities. sculpture Moccasins. Modeling. ceramics	E 76.1 E 09 491.9 Q 16 D 765.8 V 80.7 676 5776.2 W 83 467.1 W 82 467.1 W 82 0 83
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Miritors. Etruscan. Greek. Roman Mittens. Moabite antiquities. sculpture Moccasins. Modeling. ceramics	E 76.1 E 99 491.9 Q 16 D 76 5.8 776 576 S W 83 467.1 W C 87 83 467.1 W C 87 83 1
Miniaturists, biography. Mintoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirrors. Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Mittens. Mottens. Mottens. Modeling antiquities. ceramics. Models, drawing.	E 76.1 E 99 491.9 Q 16 D 76 5.8 776 576 S W 83 467.1 W C 87 83 467.1 W C 87 83 1
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirliton. Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Miters Modelite antiquities. Sculpture Modeling. Ceramics Models, drawing. Sculpture.	E 76.1 E 99 491.9 Q 16 D 76 5.8 90 16 5776 2 W C 87 83 467.1 W C 87 83 467.1 W C 87 83 1.3 W C 87 83 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Mirrors Creek Miters Mittens Moabite antiquities. sculpture Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. sculpture studio	E 76.1 E 99 490.9 Q 16 D 76 L 690.8 776 S 776 S 776 2 W 83 460.1 W 82 87 83 1 88 3 1 3 2 W 83 2 S 83 1 3 2
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirliton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman. Miters Moabite antiquities. sculpture Moccasins. Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. studio Modern architecture	$ \begin{array}{c} E \ 76.1 \\ E \ 99 \\ 491 \\ Q \ 16 \\ C \ 98 \\ Q \ 16 \\ C \ 98 \\ Q \ 16 \\ C \ 98 \\ C \ 9$
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman. Mittens Moabite antiquities. sculpture Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. sculpture studio Modern architecture art.	E 76.1 E 99 4910.9 Q 16 D 76 58.7 S W 80.7 S W 80.7 S W 80.7 S W 83 467.1 W C 87331 3 2 B 10.9 A 10.9 S 89.3 B 10.9 A 10.9
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Miriton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek. Roman. Miters Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. sculpture. studio Modern architecture. art. ceramics.	$ \begin{array}{c} E \ 76.1 \\ E \ 99 \\ 491.9 \\ Q \ 16 \\ D \ 76 \\ 576 \\ S \\ W \\ C \ 89.1 \\ 300 \\ 89.2 \\ W \\ C \ 89.2 \\ 89.2 \\ 89.2 \\ 89.2 \\ 99 \\ 90 \\ 100 \\ 90 \\ 90 \\ 90 \\ 90 \\ 9$
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Miruet. Mirliton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman. Miters Modebis antiquities. sculpture Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. sculpture studio Modern architecture art. ceramics costume	$ \begin{array}{c} E \ 76.1 \\ E \ 99 \\ 491 \\ Q \ 16 \\ C \ 98 \\ 0 \ 76 \\ 576 \\ 577 \\ 77 \\ 73 \\ 83 \\ 450 \\ 1.5 \\ 88 \\ 93 \\ 1.5 \\ 88 \\ 93 \\ 1.5 \\ 9 \\ 88 \\ 1.5 \\ 9 \\ 1.5 \\$
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Minuet. Mirition. Mirrors Greek. Roman. Mittens Moabite antiquities. sculpture Modeling. ceramics. Models, drawing. studio Modern architecture art. costume coins	$ \begin{array}{c} E \ 6 \ 7 \ 6 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7$
Miniaturists, biography. Minoan art. chronology Minton ware. Mints. Miruet. Mirliton. Mirrors Etruscan. Greek Roman. Miters Modebis antiquities. sculpture Modeling. ceramics Models, drawing. sculpture studio Modern architecture art. ceramics costume	$ \begin{array}{c} E \ 76.1 \\ E \ 99 \\ 491 \\ Q \ 16 \\ C \ 98 \\ 0 \ 76 \\ 576 \\ 577 \\ 77 \\ 73 \\ 83 \\ 450 \\ 1.5 \\ 88 \\ 93 \\ 1.5 \\ 88 \\ 93 \\ 1.5 \\ 9 \\ 88 \\ 1.5 \\ 9 \\ 1.5 \\$

Modern — Continued			
design	F	10.	9
drawing goldsmiths' work	F	10.	g
goldsmiths' work	S	10.	à
industrial arts	Р	10.	.a
iewelry	S	81.	íou
metalwork	Ť	10.	
music		10.	a l
numismatics	D	10.	
ornament	Ĝ	10.	
painting	Ĕ	10.	
sculpture	ĉ	10.	
silversmiths'	Ŭ		9
work	S	10.	•
temperament,	0	10.	9
theory of			
	v	~	
music textiles	v	07.	4
Modes, theory of music	v	10.	9
	n	07.	5
Mohammedan architec-	n		
ture	Ŗ	10.	5
art		10.	
c arpets	V	80.	105
c eramics		10.	5
c oins	D	10.	5
costume	W	10.	5
decoration	G	10.	5
design	F	10.	
drawing	F	10.	5
goldsmiths' work	S	10.	5
jewelry	S	81.	05
industrial arts	Ρ	10.	5
metalwork	Т	10.	
music	Ř		
numismatics	D		
ornament	Ğ		
painting		10.	5
rugs	v		105
sculpture	_	10.	
silversmiths'	<u> </u>	10.	2
nork	S	10.	-
work	v	82	7 105
tapestry	v	10.	109
textiles	Ť	72	>
Moulding, brass	Ť	88	
metalwork			
Monaco pottery	Ř	15	
Monasteries, architecture		47	
Money.	D		0
leather	ñ	74	8
manufacture	Ď	76	
paper	D,	74	7
Monochord	к	74	1
Monograms	Ĥ	79	
Montauban faïence	Q	15	
Montereau pottery	.Q	15	
Montigny faïence	0	15	
Monumentalarchitecture	В	49	

Monumental	architecture-	-Con't.
	ancient	270.2
	Asia Minor	
	Assyrian .	4 ² 7
	Baby-	
	lonian .	41 7
	Carian	457
	Chaldæan Croton	417
	Cretan Cypriote .	497 487
	Egyptian	407
	pyramids	370.1
	obelisks	370.2
	Etruscan.	670.2
	Greek	570.2
	Hittite	447
	Lycian	457
	Lydian	457
	Persian	437
	Phœnician	467
	Phrygian	457
	Roman	770.2
Monumental	Syrian brasses	467 T 72
monumental	pillars	C 73.1
	sculpture	C ₇₃
Monuments,	(see Monu-	- 1)
	chitecture,	
sculpture		
Moorish archi	tecture	B 10.52
		A 10.52
carpe	ts	V 80. 105
ceram	nics,	Q 10.52
costu	me	Ŵ10.52
	ation	G 10.52 F 10.52
drawi	1 Πα	F 10.52 F 10.52
aoldsi	ng niths' work.	S 10.52
indus	trial arts	P 10.52
iewel	ry	S 81.05
	work	T 10.52
music		K 10.52
	smatics	D 10.52
	nent	G 10.52
	ing	E 10.52
rugs		V 80.105
scuip	ture smiths'	C 10.52
SILVEL	siiiitiis rk	S 10.52
	rk try	V 82 105
	es	V 82.105 V 10.52
Mordants, en	graving	1 86
Moresque (se	e Moorish)	
Morion		T 97.4
Mortlake pot	tery	Q 16
Mortuary cha		
		B 44

Mosaic ceilings	B86.2
furniture	U 86.2
jewelry	S 87.8
pavements	B 86.4
Mosaics, architectural	-
design	B 86
Mosbach porcelain	Q 13
Moslem architecture	B 10.5
art	A 10.5
ceramics	Q 10.5
coins	D 10.5
costume	W 10.5
decoration	G 10.5
design	F 10.5
drawing	F 10.5
drawing goldsmiths' work	S 10.5
industrial arts.	P 10.5
jewelry	S 81.05
metalwork	T 10.5
ornament	G 10.5
painting	EIOE
sculpture	Č 10.5
silversmiths	
work	S 10.5
textiles	V 10.5
Mosques, architecture	B 42
Motoring	L 55
Mottoes, heraldry	N 79
Mouldings, architecture.	B 72
Mountain cottages, archi-	-
tecture.	B 68
Mountaineering	L 55
Mounting photographs	J 88
Moustiers faïence	Q 15
Mouth harmonica	Q 15 K 85.4
Moving picture shows	L 89
Mummies, Egyptian	383.1
Mummy cases, Egyptian	383.1
Municipal art	M
pamphlets	T 78
Mural painting	E 80
Musashi pottery	Q 19.3
Museum collec-	
tions, ancient art	260
Asia Minor .	456
Assyrian	426
Babylonian .	416
Chaldæan	416
Cretan	496
Cypriote	486
Egyptian	360
Etruscan	660
Greek	560
Hittite	446
Jewish	466
Persian	436
Phœnician	466

Museum collections, an-			
cient art - Cont	i		
Roman	- 7	760	
Syrian	4	166	
architecture		26	
art		60	
book arts	н	60	
ceramics	0	60	
costume		60	
decoration		60	
design	F	60	
drawing		60	
drawing			
engraving	1	60	
etching	I	60	
furniture		60	
	ň		
glass goldsmiths' work	ĸ	60	
goldsmiths' work	: S	60	
heraldry	N	60	
		60	
industrial arts	Г	00	
jewelry	S	86	
metalwork	Т	60	
		60	
	TAT	00	
musical instru-			
ments	Κ	66	
numismatics	n	60	
ornament		60	
painting	Ε	60	
photography	I	60	
prints	_	60	
sculpture	С	60	
silversmiths'			
work	c	60	
textiles		60	
Museums, architecture	В	56	
furniture		Ś3	
history		60	
Music	Κ		
almanacs	K	03	
ancient	v	~	
ancient	T.	10.	
Assyrian	K	10.	
Biblical	K	10.	I
bibliography		01	
	ⁱ		
box	ĸ	94	. I
calendars	K	03	
Chinese		19	2
collections	ĸ	- 20	-
collections			
conservatories of	R	54	1
criticism	K	06	. 1
dictionary		02	
directoria			
directories		03	
Egyptian	K		. 1
encyclopedias	K	02	
esthetics		04	
factival	12	-4	-
festival	ĸ	5 İ	-7
Greek	Κ	10	. 1
halls, architecture.		37	
Hebrew	v	10	
##CDICW	A	10	• •

Maria Cantina 1	
Music — Continued	
history Indian, American .	K 10
Indian, American	K 10.1
national	K 55
pamphlets	K 98
philosophy	K 64
primitive	K 10.1
psychology	K 05
sale catalogues	K 99
schools	K 08.5
vocal	K 51
Musical analysis	K 07.9
ceramics	Q 77
composition	Ñ 07.71
form	K 07.72
glasses	K 02 2
instruction	K 92.2 K 08
instruments	K 60
bibliography	K 60.01
kouboard	V 9-
keyboard	K 87
museum collec-	VGAG
tions	K 60.6
sonorous sub-	V
stances	K 92
automatic	••
mechanism.	K 77 K 74
stringed, bowed.	K 74
keyed	K 75 K 71 K 72
plectral	K 71
struck	K 72
vibrating	K 73
vibrating mem-	••
branes	K 90
wind, cup mouth	-
piece	K 86
reeds	K 82
whistles	K 81
rattles	K 92.8
structure	K 07.7
study	K 08
theory	K 07
Musicians, biography	K 09
portraits	K 09
Mysia, art.	450
Mystic style, painting	E 70.2
Mythological characters	1 96
in modern art	A 86
Mythology, ancient	285
Egyptian	385
Etruscan	685
Greek	585
Indian	908.5
Norse	898.5
Roman	7 ⁸ 5
Scandinavian	898. 5

Nancy faïence		Q 15
---------------	--	------

Nankin pottery	Q 19.2
manugarrow china	Q 19.2 Q 16 Q 16 Q 13
Nantgarw china	Q 16
Nassau ware	Q 13
National dances	Ĩ63
music	K 55
Nativity in art	<u>K</u> 75
Naturalist style, painting.	E 70.3 C 70.2
sculpture	
Nature in art	A 88
Naval architecture	B 39 W 76
costume	W 76
medals	D 83
Negatives, retouching,	10
photography	J 85
Negro minstrelsy	K 51.6
Neolithic antiquities Netherlands (see Belgium	213
Flanders, Holland.)	,
Neudech porcelain	Qıз
Neu-Hanau porcelain.	213
Neumes music	Õ 13 K 07.61
Nevers faïence.	Q15
New art.	Å 10.92
in England	A 16.92
Hall china	Q 16
Nickel coins	D 74.1
Niederwiller faïence	Q 15
Niello engraving	Ĩ 76
Ninepins	L 58
Nineveh, ancient art	420
excavations	428.2
inscriptions	428.8
monuments	427
palaces	427
sculpture	428.1
Nobility, heraldry	N 80
Noble Buccaros pottery.	Q 18.2 K 54.9
Nonets, chamber music .	K 54.9
Norman architecture	B 10.0
art	A 10.6
decoration	G 10.6
design	F 10.6
ornament	G 10.6
Norse dictionaries.	137
North America, antiqui-	010
ties American Indians.	910 910
Norway, architecture	B 17.1
art	A 17.1
book arts	H 17.1
ceramics	Q 17.1
costume	Ŵ 17.1
decoration	G 17.1
design	F 17.1
drawing	F 17.1
engraving	1 17.1

,	
Norway — Continued	
etching	l 17.1
furniture	U 17.1
glass.	R 17.1
goldsmiths'	
work	S 17.1
heraldry	N 17.1
industrial arts .	P 17.1
jewelry	<u>S 81.71</u>
metalwork	T 17.1
	M 17.1
music numismatics	K 17.1 D 17.1
ornament	G 17.1
painting	E 17.1
photography	J 17.1
prints.	1 17.1
sculpture	C 17.1
silversmiths'	•
work	S 17.1
textiles	V 17.1
Norwegian dictionaries	137.2
Notation, music	K 07.6
Nottingham ware	Q 16 Q 11
Nove pottery.	Qп
Numismatics	D
Asia Minor	D 10.12
Crete	D 10.14
Cyprus	D 10.12
devices	D 77
dies Etruria	D 75 D 10.15
forgeries	D 94
Greece	D 10.14
inscriptions .	D 77
pamphlets	D 98
Phœnicia	D 10.13
, Rome	D 10.15
sale cata-	
logues	D 99
tokens	D 80
Numismatists, biography	D 09
Nunneries, architecture Nuremberg porcelain	B 47
Numera porcelain	Q 13
Nymphenburg porcelain	Q I3
Nyon porcelain	Q 13.4
Oak furniture	U 85.2
Obelisks, Assyrian	417
Egyptian	370.2
Hittite	447
Object drawing	F 81
Oboe	K 84.1
Ocarina	K 81.5
Octets, chamber music	K 54.8
Office buildings, architec-	-
ture	B 33.2

Office — Continued	-
furniture	U 84
Offices, excise, architecture	B 31.4
government "	B 31.3
record "	B 31.5
post "	B 31.6
Oils, painting materials	E 86
Oiron porcelain	Q 15
Okosaki porcelain	Q 19.3
Oliphant	Q 19.3 K 86.1
Omnibuses	U 89
Onion flute	K 90.7
Openings, architecture	B 77
Opera, American	K 52.4
dramatic music	K 52
French	K 52.3
German	K 52.2
Italian	K 52.1
houses, architectur	eB37.1
Operettas	K 52.6
Ophicleide.	K 86.8
Optics, photography	1 82
Oratorios, sacred music	K 50.7
Orchestra bells	K 92.4
Orchestral horn	K 86.14
music	K 53
Orchestration, musical	N 75
	K 07.8
theory Orchestrion.	K 89.6
Order of the Hospitalers of	n og.v
St. John of Je-	
mission of je	
	N 8c
rusalem Knights of	N 85
Knights of	
Knights of Malta	N 85
Knights of Malta St. Esprit	N 85 N 87
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture	N 85 N 87 B 72.1
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87 K 89.4
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ automatic barrel	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture Organ barrel chimes	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ barrel chimes pipe	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ automatic barrel chimes pipe reed	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 89.5 K 89 K 89 K 89
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ automatic barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 K 89 A 19
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture Organ barrel pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 K 89 A 19 V 80.105
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets rugs	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 K 92.7 K 88 A 19 V 80.105
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets rugs tapestry	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 K 89 A 19 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 82.105
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture Organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern rugs tapestry Orleans porcelain	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 A 19 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 82. 105 Q 15
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern rugs tapestry Orleans porcelain pottery	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 A 19 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 82. 105 Q 15
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood Organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets tapestry Orleans porcelain pottery	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 89 K 89 A 19 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 82. 105 Q 15
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets rugs tapestry Orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American,	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 87 K 89. 4 K 89. 5 K 92. 7 K 88 A 19 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 Q 15 G
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture Organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets rugs orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American, colonial	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 A 19 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 Q 15 G 18. I
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture organ barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American, colonial ancient	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 V 80. 105 G 18. 1 G 10. I
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets fapestry Orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American, colonial Assyrian	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 89.5 K 89.5 K 89.5 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 G 15 G 18. I G 10. I 3 G 10. I 3
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets tapestry Orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American, colonial ancient Babylonian	N 85 N 87 B 72.1 N 81 K 87 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 92.7 K 88 A 19 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 G 18.1 G 10.13 G 10.13
Knights of Malta St. Esprit Orders of architecture knighthood barrel chimes pipe reed Oriental art, modern carpets fapestry Orleans porcelain pottery Ornament American, colonial Assyrian	N 85 N 87 B 72. I N 81 K 89.4 K 89.4 K 89.5 K 89.5 K 89.5 K 89.5 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 V 80.105 G 15 G 18. I G 10. I 3 G 10. I 3

Ornament — Continued			
Etruscan	G	10.	15
Greek	G	10.	14
		81.	2
history	-	10	
Louis XIV		15.	I
pamphlets	G	9ð	
Persian,	c	••	
ancient primitive		10.	
Roman	Ğ	10.	
Russian	-	17.	
Slavonic	-	17.	
Ornamental design		70	,
Orphan asylums, archi-	-	1-	
tecture	В	35.	7
Otafuku pottery	ğ	19.	ŝ
Ottoman ornament	Ĝ	1ó.	54
Out-buildings, architec-			
ture	В	69	
Overmantels	В	87.	8
Overture, orchestral			
music	К	53.	I.
.			
Pagan religious art		71	
Pageants	Ļ	95	
historical	L	97 87	
Paint brushes		80 80	
Painted glass			
Painters, biography Painting	Ē	09	
ancient		72	
Cretan		97.	2
Egyptian		72	
Etruscan		572	
Greek		572	
Roman		72	
c olors	E	84	
ecclesiastic	E	71	
genre	Е	72	
glass		89	
historical	E	74	
landscape	F	73	
marine	E	73	
mural	E		
pamphlets		98	
portrait Post-Christian	Ē	75	2
religious	Ē	71	
sale catalogues .		99	
style	Ē	99 70	
water color	Ē		
cleaning	E	02	
forgeries	E	94	
frames	U	80	7
photographs	J	79	-3
preservation	E	91	

	-)
Painting — Continued	
restoration	E 92
tariff	E 95
Paints	E 83
	E 03
Palaces, architecture	B 65
Assyrian.	427
Babylonian	417
Cretan	497
Hittite	447
Median	437
Ninevite	42 7
Persian	437
Paleography	287
Egyptian	387
Etruscan	687
Greek	5 ⁸ 7
Latin	787
Median	438.7
Paleolithic antiquities	212
Palettes	E 87
Palissy ware	Q 15
	468.7
Palmyrene inscriptions	400.7 B 68
Pamphlets, architecture	B 98
art	A 98
book arts	H 98
ceramics	290
clocks	Q 98 S 99.8 W 98
costume	w 98
decoration	G 98 F 98 F 98
design	F 98
drawing	F 98
engraving	198
etching	198 U98
furniture	
glass goldsmiths'	R 98
work	S 79.8 N 98
heraldry	N 98
industrial	-
arts	P 98
je welry	S 89.8
landscape	-
gardening	M 98
metalwork	T 89.8
municipal	9
art	M 78
music	K 98
numismatics.	D 68
ornament	8و D 98 G
painting	E 98
photographs	J 98
prints	198
sculpture	C 98
silversmiths'	<u>u</u> 90
work	S 79.8
	L 98
sports textiles	V 98
ICALIICS	1 90

Pamphlets - Continued	
watches	S 99.8 K 90.4 K 92.8 K 81.2
Pan bomba	K 90.4
Pandeiro	K 02.8
Panpipes	K 81.2
Pantomimes	L 84
Papal medals	D 84
Paper mills, architecture	B 32.2
money	
Paphlagonia, art	D 74.7 450
Papyri, Babylonian	418.7
Demotic	387
Egyptian	387
Greek	5 ⁸ 7
Hittite	448.7
Roman	787 L94 W 87
Parades	L 94
Parasols	W 87
Paris ware	Q 15
Park buildings, architec-	
ture	B 38.2
Parks	M 85
Parkways	M 86
Parsifal bells	K 92.4
Parsifal bells Part songs, vocal music.	K 51.9
Parts of buildings,	,,
architecture	B 70
Passion music	K 50.7
Pastel drawing	F 86
Patens.	5 50 3
Patriotic faïence	S 70.3
	Q 15 K 55.2
music	
Patterns, textile arts	V 74
Paupers, asylums for,	D
architecture	B 35.5
Pavements, mosaic	B 86.4
Pavia ware	Qu
Pax	Q 11 Š 70.6 S 88.2
Pearls.	S 88.2
Pearls. Peasants' costume	W 73.1
Pebble ware	W 73.1 Q 16 U 80.6
Pedestals.	U 80.6
Pedestrianism Peerage, heraldry	L 55
Peerage, heraldry	N 80
Pen and ink drawing	F 88
Pendants, jewelry	S 87.2
Penitentiaries, architec-	-
ture	B 36.1
Pennies	D 73
Periodicals, archæological	220
Egyptian .	320
Etruscan.	620
Greek	520
Roman	720
architectural	B 22
art	A 20
arts and crafts	P 72
and and charts	• /4

Periodicals — <i>Continued</i> bibliographi-
cal H 20
ceramic Q 20
costume W 20
decorative
arts G 20
design F 20
furniture U 20
glass R 20
industrial arts P 20
handicraft P 72
jewelry S 82
manual train-
ing P 82
metalwork T 20 municipal art M 20
music K 20 numismatics. D 20
ornament G 20
painting E 20
sculpture C 20
photography . J 20 sculpture C 20 sporting L 20
textile V 20
Periwigs
Persia, ancient art 430
forgeries 439.4
architecture B 10.53
art, Mohamme-
dan A 10.53
carpets V 80.105
ceramics Q 10.53
coins
drawing F 10.53 goldsmiths' work. S 10.53
industrial arts P 10.53
jewelry \$81.05
metalwork T 10.53
numismatics D 10.53
ornament, ancient G 10.53
painting E 10.53
rugs V 80.105
sculpture C 10.53
silversmiths' work S 10.53
tapestry V 82.105
textiles
Perspective drawing F 71 Perugia pottery Q 11
Perugia pottery Q 11 Perukes W 81.1
Peruvian antiquities 960
architecture,
ancient 967
pottery, ancient 967.3

Peruvian pottery - Cont'd	
modern	Q 18.6
Pesaro	õn
Pews	B 87.4
Pewter.	T 77
coins	D 74.3
Philology, ancient	286
classical	586
Egyptian Etruscan	386 686
Greek	586
Latin	786
Median	438.6
Philosophers, ancient	284
Greek	584
Roman	784
Philosophy, ancient	284
Egyptian	384
Greek	584
of art	A 04
music	K 04
painting	E 04
sculpture	C 04
Roman	784
Phœnicia, ancient art	460
c oins	D 10.13
antiquities,	-
forgeries	469.4
Phonograph	Kgii
Photo-ceramics	Q 87 J 78
Photochronography	J 78
Photo-electrotyping	75
Photo-engraving	75
etching	J 74
Photoglyptography	J 76
Photographs, binding of	J 76 J 89
enlarge-	• •
ment of .	J 86.1
mounting an	ď
framing	J 88
pamphlets	J 88 J 78
preserva-	
tion	J 91
printing] 86
sale cata-	
logues	J 99
tariff	J 95
Photographers	Jóg
Photography] 95] 09]
astronomic	J 79.5
chemistry	J 81
develop-	
ments and	
developers	J 84
in winter] 79.2] 80
materials	J 80
microscopic.	J 79.6

Photography — Continued	
military J 7	9.8
of sound 17	9.7
of the in-	
	a.7
optics J 8	9.7 2
scientific	
applica-	
	3.1
special ap-	
plications	
of J 79	
of J 79 Ambrotype J 76 Talbotype J 76	2
Talbotype J 7	2
Photogravure	5
Photo-intaglio	5
Photo-lithography J 7	
Photo-zincography J 7	
Phrasing, musical in-	
struction Ko	8.2
Phrygia, art 45	
Physical laboratories, ar-	,
chitecture B 5	
chitecture B 5	7.1
Physiognomy F 8	2.5
Piano	0
barrel K 7	7.1
	7.3
harmonica K 9 Pianola K 7	3.1
Pianola K 7	7.2
Plazzas, architecture B 76	9.1
Pibcorn K8	3.1
Pibgorn	3.1
Picardy falence	5
Picture frames Ũ 80	ó.7
writing (see	
Hieroglyphics)	
Piers, architecture B 72	
Pigment and gelatin	
processes, photography J 7	
Pilasters, architecture B 7	
Pillara aculaturad	6.I
Pillars, sculptured C 7 Pins, jewelry S 8	5.1
Pins, jewelry S 8 Pipe organ	6.2
Pipe organ K 8 Pipes, musical instru-	2
Pipes, musical instru-	
ments	.2
tobacco, earthen-	
ware) .5
Plain song K 50	D. 1
Plan, architectural design B 8.	2
Planographic process,	
photography J 7	3
Plant and foliage decora-	
tion G 7	3
Plantation songs K 5	1.6
Plants, heraldry N 72	2
landscape garden-	
landscape garden- ing M 90	

21	
Plaster casts	C 88
Plastering, architectural	0.00
	D.Q.
design	B 84.2
Platinum coins	D 74.4
Plauen ware	Q 13
Plauen ware Playing cards	Ĥ 78
Playgrounds	L 50.1
Play writing	L 75
Plays	L 76
	E /
Plectral instruments	K 71
Plymouth ware	Q 16
Pocket books	W 86
Pochette	K 74.3
Poitou ware	Q 15
Police stations, architec-	
ture	B 31.7
Political music	K 55.3
Dela field some	1 22.5
Polo, field game	L 57
ice sport	L 54
Polychrome ornament	G 74
Polyphony	K 07.75
Pomanders	S 87.2
Pommer	K 84.3
Pompaii	782
Pompeii	1 -9
Pool, game	L 58
rooms, architecture.	B 37.6
Poorhouses, architecture.	B 35.5
Porcelain.	Q 74
à la Reine	Q 15
Alcora	Q 12
Alten-Rothau.	õъ
	Q 13 Q 14 Q 14
Amstel	X 14
Amsterdam	¥14
Angoulême	Q 15 Q 13 Q 15
Ansbach	Q 13
Arras	Q 15
Baden	Ĩų iš
Bavarian	Q 13 Q 13 Q 15 Q 15
	Q 15
Bayeux	8:2
Belleville	Q 15
Berlin	Q I3
Bonn	Q 13
Brandenburg	Q 13
Bristol	Õ. 16
Brussels	Õ 14.2
Buen Retiro	õ
	ă::
Capo di Monte.	No.
	2 B
Cassel Chantilly	QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ QQ 11 13 15 QQ QQ 16
Chelsea	Q 16
Choisy-le-Roi	Q 15
Coalport	Q 15 Q 16
Courtille	Õ 15
Creil	Q 15
	Õ ii
Diruta	~
Etiolles	Q 15
Frankenthal	Q 13

Porcelain — Continued	
Fulda	Q 13
Fürstenberg	Q 13 Q 13
Gotha	
Korzac	Q 17.5
Kronenburg	013
Lille Liverpool	Q 15 Q 16
Longton Hall .	Õ 16
Lorient	Q 15
Ludwigsburg	ĨQ 13́
Malaga	Q 12
Meissen.	Q 13
Mennecy	Q 15
Mosbach	Qз
Neudech	QB
Neu-Hanau	013
Nuremberg Nymphenburg	Q 13 Q 13
Nyon	Q 13.4
Oiron	Q 15
Okosaki	Q 15 Q 19.3 Q 15
Orleans	Q 15
Rotherham	Q 16
Rudolstadt	Q 13
St. Amand-les-	•
Eaux	Q 15
St. Cloud	Q 15
Schlakenwald	013
Sèvres Swinton	Q 15 Q 16
Talavera de la	210
Reyna	Q 12
Thuringen	Q 13
Torksey	Q 16 Q 14.2 Q 18
Tourney	Q 14.2
Tucker	Q 18
Valenciennes	Q 15
Valognes	Q 15
Vienna Wallendorf	Q 15 Q 15 Q 13 Q 13
Weesp	Q 14
Porphyry ware	Q 16
Porters' lodges, architec-	2000
ture	B 69.1
Porticoes, architecture	B 79.1
Portland vase	Q 16
Portrait painting	Q 16 Ê 75
photography	J 79.1
sketches, draw-	F = 4
ingstatues sculpture	F 74
statues, sculpture Portraits, engraved	eC 74
Portugal, architecture	B 12.2
art	A 12.2
book arts	
carpets	V 80.12

Portugal — Continued
ceramics Q 12.2
costume W 12.2
decoration G 12.2
design F 12.2
drawing F 12.2
engraving I 12.2
etching 12.2
furniture U 12.2
glass R 12.2
goldsmiths'
work S 12.2
heraldry N 12.2
industrial arts. P 12.2
jewelry S 81.22
metalwork T 12.2
municipal art . M 12.2
music
numismatics D 12.2
ornament G 12.2
painting E 12.2
photography J 12.2
prints 1 12.2 rugs V 80.12
sculpture C 12.2
silversmiths'
work S 12.2
sports L 12.2
tapestry V 82.12
textiles V 12.2
Post-Christian art A 10.2
Posters H 75
Post-impressionist style,
painting E 70.7
Post offices, architecture B 31.6
Potpourris, orchestral
music K 53.8
Potters, biography Q 09
Pottery Q
Abruzzi \ldots Q II
acoustic $\dots Q 79.3$
Agen Q 15
Albi Q 15
ancient 273
Asia Minor 457.3
Assyrian 427.3
Avignon Q 15
Avon Q 18
Aztec 947.3
Babylonian 417.3
Beauvais
Boulogne Q 15
Bow Q 16
Briare Q 15
Bristol Q 16
Burslem Q 16
Caffaginolo . Õ II

Pottery — Continued	
Carian 457	
Castelli Q II	
Castel Durante Q 11 Chaldæan 417	
Chaldæan 417 Cher Q 19	
Cologne Q 13	
Cretan 497	1.3
Cypriote 487	
Della Robbia Q 11	
Egyptian 373 Etruscan 673	
Del Vecchio, Q II	
Douai Q 15	
Faenza Q 11	
firing, ovens Q 88 Forli Q 11	i
Forli Q 11 Gay Head Q 18	2
Giroussens Q 15	
Greek	
Grés de Cologne Q13	
Hittite	
King-teh chin Q 19 Lydian 457	
Lydian 457 manufacture Q83	.,
Mayan	
Persian 437	.3
Peruvian	
Phœnician 467 Roman	
Roman	
Toltec	
Poultry shows L 92 Prayer books, illustrated. H 70	
Prayer books, illustrated. H 70	.2
Precedence, heraldry N 80 Precious stones S 88	
Prehistoric art 211	
Preservation, antiquities 291	
art objects A 91	
ceramics Q 91 drawings F 91	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
engravings. 191 etchings 191	
paintings E 9	
photographs J91	
prints 191	
sculpture C 91 textiles V 91	
textiles V 91 Primitive ecclesiastical	
art A 72	;
ornament G ic	. 11
Printers' medals D 86	
Printing photographs J 86 rare	
rare H 84 Prints I	r
cleaning 1 92	
forgeries 194	ł

Prints Continued
pamphlets 198
preservation 191
restoration 192
sale catalogues 199
styles 1 70
tariff 195
Priories, architecture B 47
Prisons, architecture B 36
Private collections:
architecture B 25
art A 50
book arts H 50
ceramics Q 50 costumes W 50
designs F 50 drawings F 50
drawings F 50
engravings I 50 etchings I 50
etchings 1 50 furniture U 50
glass R 50
goldsmiths'
work S 50
work S 50 industrial arts P 50
jewelry S 85
metalwork T 50
music K 40
musical instru-
ments K65
numismatics. D 50
ornament G 50
paintings E 50
photograph J 50
prints 1 50
sculpture C 50
silversmiths'
work S 50 textiles V 50
textiles V 50 gardens M 87
grounds, land-
scape garden-
ing M 87
theatricals L81
Processes, painting E 88
Processions L 94
Professional schools, archi-
tecture B 54
songs K 51.5
Professors' gowns W 78
Program music, orchestra K 53.7
Programs, illustrated 14 76 Projection of shadows F 72 Projection of shadows F 72
Projection of shadows F 72 Psalms K 50.2
rsamis
Psaltery K 71.3 keyed K 75.2
Pseudonyms 120
Pseudonyms 120 Psychology of music K 05
.,

Public buildings, archi-		
tecture parks	B 30 M 85	
Publishers' catalogues	110	
Pugilism	L 52	
Pulpits	B 87.2	
Puppet shows	L 82	
Purses Pyramids, Babylonian	W 86	
Egyptian	417 370.1	
Mexican	947	
Pyxes	S 70.3	
Quadrilles	L 67	
Quartets, chamber music.	K 54.4	
sacred music,		
vocal.	K 50.3	
vocal music	K 51.9	4
Queen Anne decoration. furniture.	G 16.5 U 16.5	
	G 16.5	
Quimper faïence	0.15	
Quintets, chamber music.	K 54.5	
Quoits	L 58	
Racial anatomy	F 89.1	
Racing, sports	L 55	
Railway freight houses,	D	
architecture	B 34.3	
shops, architec- ture	Bac d	
stations, archi-	B 34.4	
tecture	B 34.1	
tecture Raker ware	B 34.1 Q 19.3	
Raker ware Rare books	U 19.3 H 81	
Raker ware Rare books	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 02.8	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 02.8	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture Rebec	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 02.8	
Raker ware. Rare books printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi-	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting Rebec Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2	
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting Rebec Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2	•
Raker ware Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture Rebec Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music Record offices, architec-	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3 K 52.8	
Raker ware. Rare books	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3 K 52.8	
Raker ware. Rare books printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder.	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3	
Raker ware. Rare books printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recorder. Recorder.	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3	•
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting. sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recreational buildings, architecture.	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3	•
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical. Realist style, painting. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recreational buildings, architecture. Recet horn. Received horn.	U 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 K 74.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3	•
Raker ware. Rare books printing Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recreational buildings, architecture. Reed horn instrumentsorgan.	Q19.3 H81 HK92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B 37 K 83.7 K 83.7 K 83.7 K 83.7	•
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical. Realist style, painting. sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, architecture. Recitative, dramatic music. music. Record offices, architecture. Recorder. Recorder. Recorder. Recervinal buildings, architecture. Reced horn. instruments. organ. Reference books, general	Q 19.3 H 81 H 84 K 92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B 37 K 83.7 K 82.7	•
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recorder. Recerational buildings, architecture. Reed horn. instruments. organ. Reference books, general Reform schools, architec-	Q19.3 H81 H84 K92.8 E70.3 C70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B K83.7 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K	
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recorder. Recerational buildings, architecture. Reed horn. instruments. organ. Reference books, general Reform schools, architec-	Q19.3 H81 H84 K92.8 E70.3 C70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B K83.7 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K	
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recreational buildings, architecture. Red horn. instruments. organ. Reference books, general Reform schools, architec- ture. Reformatories, architecture.	Q19.3 H81 H84 K92.8 E 70.3 C 70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B 37 K 83.7 K 83 K 83.7 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83	
Raker ware. Rare books. printing. Rattles, musical Realist style, painting sculpture. Rebec. Receiving vaults, archi- tecture. Recitative, dramatic music. Record offices, architec- ture. Recorder. Recorder. Recerational buildings, architecture. Reed horn. instruments. organ. Reference books, general Reform schools, architec-	Q19.3 H81 H84 K92.8 E70.3 C70.2 B 49.3 K 52.8 B 31.5 K 81.3 B K83.7 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 82 N 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K 83 K	

Reliefs — Continued	
Assyrian	427.1
Babylonian	417.1
Etruscan	671
Greek	571
Persian	437.1
Roman	771
Religion, ancient.	284
Assyrian	428.4
Babylonian	418.4
Celtic	838.4
Chaldæan	418.4
Cretan	498.4
Cypriote	488.4
Egyptian	384
Etruscan	684
Greek	584
Hittite	448.4
Indian	908.4
Lycian	458.4
Lydian	458.4
Median	438.4
Persian	438.4
Phœnician	468.4
Phrygian	458.4
Roman	784
Syrian.	468.4
Religious art.	A 70
heathen	A 71
costume	W 77
dances	L 64
painting	E 71
Reliquaries	S 70.6
Renaissance architecture.	B 10.8
art	A 10.8
carpets	V 80.108
ceramics	Q 10.8
coins	D 10.8
costume	W 10.8
decoration .	G 10.8
design	F 10.8
drawing	F 10.8
goldsmiths'	
work	S 10.8
industrial	
arts	P 10.8
jewelry	S 81.08
metalwork	Τ 10.8
music	K 10.8
numismatics	D 10.8
ornament	G 10.8
painting	E 10.8
rugs	V 80.108
sculpture	C 10.8
silversmiths'	
. work	S 10.8
tapestry	V 82.108

Renaissance — Continued		
textiles	V 10.8	3
Rennes faïence	Q 15 T 88.=	
Repoussé work	Ť 88.	3
Requiems	K 50.2	ŀ
Reredos.	B 87.	5
Residences, city, architec-	DC.	
ture	B 61	
country, archi- tecture	B 64	
suburbanarchi-	D 04	
tecture	B 64	
Restaurants, architecture	B 38.	
Restoration, antiquities	292	
Egyptian	392	
Etruscan.	692	
Greek	592	
Roman	792	
art objects,		
general .	A 92	
engravings.	1 92	
etchings	I 92	
paintings	E 92	
prints	192 C 92	
sculpture textiles	C 92 V 92	
Retables	R 87 4	
Reticules	B 87.9 W 86	,
Retouching negatives	J 85	
Rhythm, music	K 07.	22
Riding halls and schools,	• •	.,
architecture	B 37.8	3
Rimini pottery	Qii	
Ring-money	D 10.2	2
Rings, jewelry	S 87.1	
Rinks, architecture	B 37.5	5
Roads, landscape garden-	M 86	
Robbia ware	-	
Destria alegana ana an	Q 11 Q 16	
Rococo ornament	Ğ 76	
period, furniture	Ŭ 15.2	2
Roll of arms, heraldry	N 74	
Roller-skating	L 55	
Roman antiquities	700	
ornament	G 10.1	
Romanesque architecture	B 10.6	
art	A10.6	-
decoration .	G 10.6	
		<u>.</u>
design	F 10.6	
ornament	F 10.6 G 10.6	5
ornament painting	F 10.6 G 10.6 E 10.6	5
ornament painting sculpture	F 10.6 G 10.6 E 10.6 C 10.6	5
ornament painting sculpture Romantic style, painting	F 10.6 G 10.6 E 10.6 C 10.6 E 70.1	5
ornament painting sculpture	F 10.6 G 10.6 E 10.6 C 10.6	5

Rome — Continued	
architecture	770
coins	D 10.15
gems	771.2
inscriptions	788
metalwork	776
ornament	G 10.16
philosophy	784
pottery	773
religion	784
sculpture	771
terra-cotta	771.1
Rood screens	B 87.5
Roofs, architecture	B 74
Rookwood pottery	Q 18
Rorstrand ware	Q 17.2
Rosetta stone	388
	K 71.2
Rote Rotherham porcelain	0.6
Rothernam porcelain	Q 16 Q 15
Rouen faïence	213
Round-houses, architec-	Pac 4
ture Rounds, vocal music	B 34.4
Rounds, vocal music	K 51.2
Rowing	L 53
Royal Berlin ware	Q 13
Saxon ware	V B
Worcester ware	Q 13 Q 16 Q 15
Rubelles faïence	Q 15
Rudolstadt porcelain	Q 13 V 80
Rugs	V 80
American	V 80.18
Arabian	V 80.105
Austrian	V 80.13
Belgian	V 80.14
British	V 80.16
Byzantine	V 80.104
Chinese	V 80. 19
collections	V 80.5
Dutch	V 80.14
exhibitions	V 80.4
Flemish	V 80.14
French	V 80.15
German	V 80.13
Gothic	V 80.107
Hungarian	V 80.13
Indian	V 80.19
Italian	V 80.11
Japanese	V 80.19
Mexican	V 80.18
modern	V 80.109
Mohammedan	V 80.105
Moorish	V 80.105
museum collections	V 80.6
Oriental	V 80.105
periodical	V 80.2
Persian	1/0
Portuguese	V 80.105 V 80.12

Rugs — Continued	
Renaissance	V 80.108
Russian	V 80.17
Saracenic	V 80.105
Scandinavian	V 80.17
Spanish	V 80.12
Swiss	V 80.13
Turkish	V 80.105
Runes	898.7
Running, athletics	L 55
Russia, architecture	B 17.5
art	A 17.5
book arts	H 17.5
c eramics	Q 17.5
c oins	D 17.5
c ostume	W 17.5
decoration	G 17.5
design	F 17.5
dictionaries	137.5
drawing	F 17.5
engraving	1 17.5
etching	1 17.5 U 17.5
furniture	2
glass goldsmiths' work	R 17.5
bosolder:	S 17.5 N 17.5
heraldry	
industrial arts	
jewelry metalwork	
music numismatics	-
ornament	,.,
painting	
nhotogranhy	E 17.5 J 17.5
prints	l 17.5
sculpture	C 17.5
silversmiths' work	S 17.5
sports	L 17.5
textiles	V 17.5
	M 93
Sackbut	K 86.3
Sacred architecture, ancien	t 270.3
Egyptian	370.3
Etruscan	670.3
Greek	570.3
Roman	770.3
beetle	371.2
emblems	A 80
furniture	U 70
music	K 50
Safe deposit storages, archi	-
tecture	B 34. 6
deposits, architecture	B 33.4
Sængerbund	K 51.7
Sailing	L 53

Sailors	songs	K	51.5	
Saint	Amand-les-Eaux			
	porcelain	0	15	
	Clément faïence	õ	15	
	Cloud porcelain	õ	15 15	
	Denis-sur-Sarthon	~		
	faïence	0	15	
	Esprit, order of	~		
	the	Ν	87	
	the John of Jerusalem,		•	
	order of	Ν	85	
	Petersburg ware	Q	17.5	
	Porchaire ware	Q	15	
Saints	in art	A	.78	
Sale c	atalogues, art	А	99	
	books, art	Н	99	
	ceramics	Q	99 99.9	
	c locks	S	99.9	
	costume	w	99	
	drawings	F	99	
	engravings	1	99	
	etchings	1	99	
	furniture	Ū	99	
	glass	R	99	
	glass goldsmiths' work	S	7 9. 9	
	industrial arts	Р	99	
	jewelry	- S	80.0	
	metalwork	T	89.9	
	music	K	59• 9	
	musical instru-			
	ments	Ē	9 9.9	
	numismatics	D	99	
	painting	E	99	
	photographs		99	
	prints	1	9 9	
	sculpture	С	99	
	silversmiths	~		
	work	S	79·9	
	textiles	v	99	
~ •	watches	2	<u>99</u> .9	
Saloor	s, architecture	В	38.6	
	billiard, archi-	п	6	
~ • •	tecture	B	37.6	
Salopi	an ware	g	16	
	laze stoneware	¥	70 74	
Salver	S	2	74	
Samac	let pottery		15 85	
	ers, textile art		82	
Sanda			10.51	
Sarace				
	art		10.51	ו אד
	carpets		80.10	?
	ceramics	ŵ	10.51	
	costume decoration	Ğ		
	design	F	10.5	
	drawing	F	10.5	
	41amm6	-		-

	-))
Saracenic — Continued	
goldsmiths'	
work	S 10.51
industrial arts.	P 10.51
jewelry	S 81.05
metalwork	T 10.51
music	K 10.51
numismatics	D 10.51
ornament	G 10.51
painting	E 10.51
rugs	V 80.105
sculpture	C 10.51
silversmiths'	<u> </u>
work	S 10.51
tapestry	V 82.105 V 10.51
textiles	V 10.51
Sarreguemines faïence	Q 15
Sassanian art.	430
architecture	437. U 85.1
Satinwood furniture	0 05.1
Satsuma ware	Q 19.3
Saucer bells Savage and primitive art	K 92.7
Savignies pottery	970
Savonia pottery	Q 15 Q 11
Saxhorn.	K 86.9
Saxon ware	
Saxophone	Q 13 K 83. 5
Scandinavia, ancient art	890
architecture.	B 17
art	Ă 17
book arts.	H 17
ceramics	Q 17
costume	W 17
decoration .	G 17
design	F 17
drawing	Fi7
engraving	117
etching	117
furniture	U 17
glass goldsmiths'	R 17
work	S 17
heraldry	N 17
industrial	Б
arts	P 17
jewelry.	S 81.7
metalwork	Т 17
municipal	M
arts	M 17
music	K 17
numismatics	D 17 G 17
ornament painting	-
photography	E 17 J 17
prints	1 17
sculpture	C 17
sculpture	,

•
Scandinavia — Continued
silversmiths'
work S 17
sports L 17
textiles V 17
Scarfs
Sceaux faïence Q 15 Scene painting E 81
Scenery, theatre L 79
Schlakenwald porcelain Q 13
Schnellenbaum K 92.7
Schools, architecture D yr
boarding, archi-
tecture B 52
professional B 54
technical B 54
Scientific buildings B 50
Sconces T 83
Scotland, architecture B 16.2
ceramics Q 16.2
costume W 16.2
decoration G16.2
design F 16.2
drawing F 16.2
engraving 1 16.2
etching l 16.2
furniture U 16.2
glass., R 16.2
glass R 16.2 goldsmiths' work S 16.2 heraldry N 16.2
heraldry N 16.2
industrial arts P 16.2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
jeweiry 581.6 metalwork T 16.2
municipal art . M 16.2
municipal alt . M 10.2
music
numismatics D 16.2
ornament G 16.2
painting E 16.2
photography J 16.2
prints 1 16.2
sculpture C 16.2
silversmiths'
work S 16.2
sports L 16.2
textiles V 16.2
Scrap books, illustration. H 72
Screens, rood B 87.5
Scrolls, ornament G 78
Sculpture
and a sec
Babylonian 417.1
Chaldæan 417.1

Sculpture — Continued	
Cretan	497.1
Cypriote	487.I
Egyptian	371
Etruscan	671
Greek	571
Hittite	447.I
Lycian Moabite	457.1
Persian	467.1
Phœnician .	437.1 467.1
Phrygian	457.1
Roman	771
Syrian	
architectural	407.1 C 72
bronze, modern	C 86
ecclesiastical	C 71
grotesque	C 70.4
materials	C 89
models	C 89.3
monumental	C 73
pamphlets	
photographing	J 79.4
Post-Christian	Č io.2 C 91
preservation	C 91
restoration	C 92 C 99
sale catalogues tariff	C 99 S 79.5
Sculptured columns	C 85 C 73.1
Sculptors, biography	C 09
Sea songs	K 51.5
Seaside cottages, archi-	,.,
tecture.	B 67
Seal cylinders, ancient	271.2
Asia Minor	457.2
Assyrian	427.2
Babylonian	417.2
Chaldæan	417.2
Cretan	497.12
Cypriote	487.2
Egyptian	371.2
Etruscan Greek	671.2
Hittite	571.2 447.2
Persian	447.2
Phœnician	467.2
Roman	771.2
Syrian	467.2
Seals, heraldry	N 78
Secession style, painting.	E 70.8
Sedilia	E 70.8 B 87.7
Seminaries, architecture	B 52
Septets, chamber music	K 54.7
Sepulchral architecture	B 49
ancient	270.1
Egyptian.	370.1

Sepulchral architecture -	
Etruscan	670.1
Greek	570.1
Roman	770.1
monuments,	
architecture	B 49.2
sculpture	C 73.2
Seraphine	K 89.1
Serpent, musical instru-	K 09.1
	V 0C -
ment	K 86.7
Serpentine ware	Q 16 W 73.3
Servants' costumes	W 73.3
quarters, ar-	
chitecture	B 69.2
Seto ware	Q 19.3
Settees	Ũ 80.3
Settle	U 80.3
Severn ware	0.6
Seville faïence	Q 16 Q 12
Sèvres porcelain	Ň.
Sevies porcerain	Q 15 K 54.6
Sextets, chamber music .	r 54.0
Shadows, projection of	r /2
Shawls	W 84
Sheep in art	A 87.3
painting	E 78.3
Sheffield plate	S 16
Sheraton furniture	U 16.62
Shidoro pottery	0 10 3
Shields, arms and armor.	Q 19.3 T 97.2
ornament	G 77
	B 77
Ships, architecture	B 39.3
Shoes	W 82
Shooting	L 52
galleries, archi-	_
tecture	B 37.7
Shops, railway, archi-	
tecture	B 34.4
Shows, sportsmen's	L 93
	B 87.6
Shrines Shrubs, landscape gar-	
dening	M 91
Shuttlecock and battle-	
•	L 58
Shutters, architecture	B 77.3
Sick, hospitals for,	D
architecture	B 35.1
Sideboards	U 80.4
Sight-reading, musical	
study	K o8.2
Silk textiles	V 78
Silver coins	D 72
point drawing	D 72 F 87
processes, photog-	
	J 70
raphy	S 09
Silversmiths, biography.	5 09
marks and mono-	5 = 2 2
grams	S 79.3

Silversmiths — Continued
ancient 275
Asia Minor 457.5
Assyrian
Chaldæan 417.5
Cretan 497.5
Cypriote 487.5
decoration S 78
designs S 78
Egyptian 375
Etruscan 675
Greek 575
Hittite 447.5
pamphlets S 79.8
Persian 437.5
Phœnician 467.5
Roman 775
sale catalogues. S 79.9
sale catalogues . S 79.9
Syrian 467.5
Silverware, manufacture. S 77
Sincenv faïence
Singers' lives, general
music biography Vac
music biography K 09.3
Single beating reed in-
struments K 83
Skating L 54
Sketching F 83
Skiing L 54
Slabs, sculptured C 73.2
Sleighing L 54
Sleighs U 89
Slides, lantern
Slippers
FF.
Snow-shoeing L 54
sports L 54
Snuff boxes S 75
Societies, archæological. 230
Egyptian 330
Etruscan 630
Greek 530
Roman 730
architectural B 23
art A 30
arts and crafts. P 73
ceramic
civic arts M 30
decoration G 30
design F 30
engraving 130
etching 130
furniture U 30
-

142 CERSSIFICAT
Societies — Continued
glass R 30
goldsmiths > 20
handicraft P 73
industrial arts P 30
jewelry S 83 manual training.P 83
municipal art . M 30 music K 30
numismatics D 30
painting E 30
photography J 30
sculpture C 30
silversmiths S 30
silversmiths S 30 sportsmen L 30 textile arts V 30
textile arts V 30 Society songs K 51.3
Society songs
Sofas
tecture B 35.9
uniforms W 75
Solmization K 07.62
Solos, vocal music K 51.91
Sonata, chamber music K 54.1
Song cycles
Songs, Indian K IO. I
Sonorophone K 86.9
Sound, photography of J 79.7
South America, antiqui-
ties
American Indians. 960
Spain, architecture B 12
art A 12
book arts H 12
ceramics Q 12
costume 🕅 12
decoration G 12
design F 12
drawing F 12
engraving] 12
etching 12
1urniture
glass R 12 goldsmiths' work S 12
goldsmiths' work S 12
heraldry N 12
industrial arts P 12
jewelry \$81.2
metalwork T 12
municipal art M 12
music
numismatics D 12
ornament G 12
painting E 12
photography J 12
prints 1 12
sculpture C 12

Sent C thread			
Spain — Continued silversmiths' work	S	12	
sports	Ľ	12	
textiles	v	12	
Spanish dictionaries	1	32	
Spears	Т	97	.8
	м.	86	
Spinet	Ř	75	•3
Spires, architecture	D	74	•3
Spode ware	ş	16	
Spoons	L	73	
Sports		~ •	
ethics pamphlets	ī	04 98	
rules	ĩ	05	
Sportsmen, biography,	-	•,	
general	L	09	
Sportsmen's shows	L	93 97 50	
Spurs	Т	97	-3
Stabat Mater	К	50.	6.
Stables, architecture	в	69	4
Staffordshire pottery	Q	ıģ	
ware	<u>Q</u>	16 79	
Stage costume	ŵ.	79	
properties	÷	79 74	
collection Stained glass	R	74 80	
Staining furniture	ĥ	86	
Stairs, architecture	Ř	79	2
Stairways, outdoor, archi-	-	19	.,
tecture	В	38	.7
Stalls, choir	R	87	.4
Standards	Ν	77	-
Stannotype	J	71	
State prisons, architec-	-		
ture	в	36.	. 1
Stations, police, architec-	D		_
ture	D	31	-7
railway, archi- tecture	R	34	,
street-car, archi-		24	••
tecture	В	34	. 1
Steamboats, architecture.	в	30	.4
Steel engraving	Ī	75	
metalwork	Т	75	
structure, architec-	_		
ture	B	78	٠3
Still life, drawing	F	77	
painting	Ę	77 79	
Stipple-engraving.		77	
Stock exchange buildings, architecture	R	~~	F
yards, architecture	B	33 33	• 7
Stockholm ware	ğ	22 17	.2
Stockings	Ŵ	82	
Stoke-on-Trent china		16	
Stone age, early	~	12	

Stone age — Continued			
late	2	13	
artificial	Q	71 80	
carving	ĉ	8 0	
houses, city, archi-			
tecture	В	61	. 1
country ar-		•••	
chitecture	R	64	т
Stones, precious		88	••
Stoneware		70	
Storage buildings, archi-	×	10	
tecture	R	~ 4	
Storehouses, railway,	D	34	
architecture	R	~ .	
Stores, architecture	D	34	•4
		33	
Stoves, earthenware,	X	79	. 1
Strassburg faïence	×	13 16	
Stradford le Bow pottery Street-car stations, archi-	Q	10	
Street-car stations, archi-	n		
tecture	В	34	. 2
Stringed instruments	Ķ	70	
automatic me	ch-		
anism	K	77	
bowed	к	74	
keyed	Κ	75	
plectral	Κ	71 72	
struck	Κ	72	
vibrating	Κ	73	
Struck instruments	v	72	
Struck instruments	17	14	
Stucco houses, city, archi-		14	
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture			.3
Stucco houses, city, archi-		61	.3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture			.3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec-	B B	61 64	. 3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture	B B	61 64	. 3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs	B B	61 64	. 3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs	B B K W	61 64 51 78	· 3 · 4
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings	B B K W A	61 64 51 78 89	· 3 · 4 . 1
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life	B B K W A A	61 64 51 78 89	·3 ·4 .1
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models	B B K W A A A	61 64 51 78 89 89	·3 ·4 .1
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life Studios	B B K W A A A A	61 64 51 78 89 89 89	· 3 · 4 · 1 · 3 · 2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs costumes Studio fittings life studios architecture	B B K W A A A A	61 64 51 78 89 89	· 3 · 4 · 1 · 3 · 2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings bife Studios Studios Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi-	B B K W A A A B	61 64 51 78 99 89 89 89 54	.3 .4 .1 .3 .2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings bife studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture	B B K W A A A B	61 64 51 78 89 89 89	.3 .4 .1 .3 .2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life Studios Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences,	B B K W A A A B B	61 64 51 78 89 89 89 89 54 39	.3 .4 .1 .3 .2 .2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture	B B K W A A A B B B	61 64 51 78 99 89 89 54 39 64	.3 .4 .3 .2 .2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture. Subman residences, architecture Sub residences, succession architecture. Sub pottery	B B K W A A A B B B	61 64 51 78 99 89 89 54 39 64	.3 .4 .3 .2 .2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings bife models Studios Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture. Suburban residences, architecture Sub pottery shades	B B K W A A A A B B Q W	61 64 51 78 99 89 89 89 54 39 64 19 87	·3 ·4 ·3 ·2 ·2 ·6
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life studios Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture Sub pottery shades Sun-dials	B B K W A A A A B B B Q W S	61 64 51 78 99 99 89 99 54 39 64 98 98	·3 ·4 ·3 ·2 ·6 ·2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings bife Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, architecture Suburban staidences, shades Suite, orchestral music	B BKWAAAAB B BOWSK	61 6451 78999995 6497899995 6497895	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·1·3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture. Submarines, naval archi- tecture. Subrahan residences, architecture. Sui pottery. shades Suite, orchestral music	B BKWAAAAB B BOWSK	61 64 51 78 99 99 89 99 54 39 64 98 98	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·1·3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models Studios submarines, naval archi- tecture. Suburban residences, architecture. Suburban residences, architecture. Sui pottery. Surgical instruments,	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ	61 64 51 78 99 99 95 89 95 96 19 78 98 95 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·1·3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings life models Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban residences, suburban resid	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ	61 64 51 78 99 99 99 97 64 97 89 99 99 97 67 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·1·3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings bife studios submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban residences, suchitecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban states Suburban states Sun-dials Sun-dials Surg pottery Surgical instruments, Greek Roman	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ	61 64 51 78 99 99 99 97 64 97 89 99 99 97 67 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·1·3
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Studio fittings Studio fittings models Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Submarines, naval archi- tecture Subran residences, architecture Suite, orchestral music Sung pottery Surg cortext music Surg cortext music Surg cortext music Swansea china	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ 570	61 641 5789999954 39 649878 9519 57616	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·13·2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Student songs Studio fittings models Studios architecture Submarines, naval archi- tecture Suburban residences, architecture Suburban residences, shades Sui pottery Suite, orchestral music Suite, orchestral music Surgical instruments, Greek Roman Swansea china pottery	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ 570	61 641 5789999954 39 649878 9519 57616	·3·4 ·1·3·2 ·2·6 ·2·13·2
Stucco houses, city, archi- tecture country, architec- ture Studio fittings Studio fittings models Studios Studios Studios Submarines, naval archi- tecture Submarines, naval archi- tecture Subran residences, architecture Suite, orchestral music Sung pottery Surg cortext music Surg cortext music Surg cortext music Swansea china	B BKWAAAAB B BQWSKQ 57QQB	61 64 51 78 99 99 99 97 64 97 89 99 99 97 67 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	·3·4 .1.3.2 .2 .6 .2 .1.3.2 .2

Sweden, architecture - Continued
book arts H 17.2
ceramics
costume Ŵ 17.2
decoration G 17.2
design F 17.2
drawing F 17.2
engraving l 17.2
furniture U 17.2
glass R 17.2
goldsmiths' work S 17.2
heraldry N 17.2
industrial arts. P 17.2
jewelry <u>S</u> 81.7
municipal art M 17.2
music K 17.2
numismatics D 17.2
ornament G 17.2
painting E 17.2
photography J 17.2
sculpture C 17.2
silversmiths' work S 17.2
sports L 17.2
textiles V 17 2
Swedish dictionaries 137.3
Swimming L 53
Swinton porcelain Q 16
Switzerland, architecture. B 13.4
art A 13.4
book arts . H 13.4
ceramics \dots Q 13.4
costume W 13.4
decoration. G 13.4
design F 13.4
etching l 13.4
furniture U 13.4
glass R 13.4
goldsmiths'
work S 13 4
industrial
jewelry S 81.3
metalwork. T 13.4
municipal
art M 13.4
music K 13.4
numismatics D 13.4
ornament G 13.4
photography J 13.4
prints 1 13.4
sculpture C 13.4

Switzerland — Continued silversmiths'	
work	S 13.4 L 13.4 V 13.4
textiles Sword dance	V 13.4 L 62
Swords	T 97.8 A 80
Symbolist style, painting. Symphony, orchestral	E 70.4
music Synagogues, architecture.	K 53.4 B 43
Syria, ancient art	460
Tableaux.	L 83
Tables Tablets, Assyrian	U 80.5 428.7
Talavera de la Reyna	
porcelain Talbotype	Q 12 J 70
Tambourine	K 90.9
T'ang pottery Tankards, silver and gold	Q 19.2 Š 72
Tanks, railway, archi-	U ,2
tecture	B 34.4
Tap bells	K 92.7 K 92.7
Tapestry	V 82
American	V 82.18
Arabian	V 82.105
Austrian Belgian	V 82.13 V 82.14
British	V 82.14 V 82.16
Byzantine	V 82.104
Chinese	V 82.19
collections	V 82.5
Dutch exhibitions	V 82.14 V 82.4
Flemish	V 82.14
French	V 82.15
German	V 82.13
Gothic	V 82.107 V 82.13
Hungarian Indian	V 82.13 V 82.19
Italian	V 82.11
Japanese	V 82.19
Mexican	V 82.18
Modern Mohammedan	V 82.109 V 82.105
Moorish	V 82.105
museum collec-	-
tions	V 82.6
Norman	V 82.15
Oriental	V 82.105 V 82.2
Persian	V 82.105
Portuguese	V 82.12

Tapestry — Continued	
Renaissance	V 82.108
Russian	V 82.17
Saracenic.	V 82.105
Scandinavian	V 82.17
Spanish	V 82.17 V 82.12
Swiss	V 82.13
l urkish	V 82.105
Target practice	L 52
Tariff, antiquities	295
art objects	A 95
ceramics	Q 95
drawings	F 95
engravings	195
etchings goldsmiths' work . jewelry	l 95
goldsmiths' work .	S 79.5 S 89.5
Jeweiry	5 89.5
metalwork	1 99.5
numismatics	D 95
paintings	E 95
photographs	J 95 I 95
prints	195
sculpture	S 79.5
textiles	V 95
watches	S 99.5
Tata ware	Q 13
Teachers, music, biog-	¥
raphy	K 09.4
Teakwood furniture	U 85.5
Technical dictionaries	139 P
schools, architecture.	B 54
Te Deum	K 50.6
Telegraph buildings, ar-	Paa a
chitecture	B 33.2 E 80.2
Tempera	E 00.2
Templars, order of the	K 07.4 N 86
	14 00
Temples, architecture	417 B 41
ancient	B 41
Curriche	270.3 487
F ¹ . ·	
Egyptian	370.3
Greek	670.3
Phœnician	570.3 467
Roman	
Tenement houses, archi-	770.3
tecture.	B 62.1
Terra-cotta, architectural	B 84.1
Babylonian.	417.1
ceramics	Q 72
Cretan	497.11
Cypriote	487.11
Etruscan	671.1
Greek	571.1
Roman	771.1
	<i>,,</i>

Terra-cotta - Continued
sculpture C 87 r
Terra sigillata, pottery Q 78.8
Terra sigillata, pottery Q 78.8 Terre de Lorraine faïence Q 15
Terre de Lorraine faïence Q 15 Text-books, music K 08.4
Text-books, music K o8.4
Textile arts, manufacture V 72
materials and
metbods V 70
patterns and de-
signs V 74
factories, architec-
ture B 32.1
TextilesV
ancient 278
cleaning V 92
Egyptian 378
Etruscan 678
forgeries V 94
Greek r=9
Greek 578
pamphlets V 98
Persian, ancient. 430.8
Moham-
medan V 10.53
preservation V 91
restoration V 92
Roman
sale catalogues V 99
tariff V 95
Texts, Babylonian 418.7
Greek 589
Latin
Thang-kong pottery Q 19.2
Theater, acting L 77
architecture B 37.1
collections L 74
costume W 79
Cretan 497
Greek 570.4
history L 70
make-up L 77.2
management L 78
Roman 770.4
property, collec-
tion L 74
exhibition L 74 Theatricals, private L 81
Theatricals, private L 81
vaudeville L 80
Theory, music K 07
Therewakhees Kor 20
Thoroughbass K 07.32 Thrones U 80.3
Thrones
Persian 437.1
Thuringen porcelain Q 13
Ties, costume W 88
Tiles
Tiles Q 71 Time, theory of music K 07.2
Tin and zinc, metalwork. T 76.1
coins D 74.2

	· T
Thrones - Continued	
type Titles of honor, heraldry.	J 70 N 80
I Obacco pipes, earthen-	
ware	Q 79.5 Q 78.2 Q 16
Toby jugs, pottery Toft ware	Q 78.2
Tokens.	D 80
I offec antiquities	940
architecture	947
civilization Tombs, ancient	948.3 270.1
architecture	B 49.3
Cypriote	4 ⁸ 7
Egyptian Etruscan	370.1 670.1
Greek.	570.1
Persian	437
Roman Tombstones, sculptured	770.1 C 73.2
Tom-tom	K 90.1
Tone, music.	K 07.4
Tonic-Sol-Fa method	K 51
notation Tools, pottery	K 07.62 0.82
sculpture	Q 82 Ĉ 89.2
woodwork	U 87.1
Topiary art Torksey porcelain and	M 91
pottery	Q 16
Torpedo boats, archi-	Dag 6
tecture Toshiro porcelain	B 39.6 Q 19.3
Tournament	L 52
Tournay porcelain	Q 14.2
Tours faïence Towers, architecture	Q 15 B 74.2
Town halls, architecture.	B 31.2
Trained animals	L91
Transcriptions, orchestral	K 53.8
Transfer printing, ce-	
ramics Transportation buildings,	Q 87
architecture	B 34
Trapeze	Lsi
Trappings, horse Travelers' manuals	T 97.5 180
Treatment of the dead,	100
ancient	283.1
Asia Minor Assyria	458.3 428.3
Aztecs	948.3
Babylonia	418.3
Chaldæa Crete	418.3 498.3
Cyprus.	490.3

Treatment of the dead — Continued
Egypt
Etruria
Greece
Hittites 448.3
Indians, American 908.3
Persia 438.3
Phœnicia
Rome 783.1
Syria 468.3
Toltecs
Trees, drawing F 77.1
landecane garden
landscape garden-
ing M 91
Triangle
Trios, chamber music K 54.3
vocal music K 51.93
Tripods U 80.6
Triumphal arches,
architecture B 49.1
Trumpet K 86.5
Trunks U 80.2
Tsing dynasty, pottery. Q 19.2 Tuba K 86.91
Tuba K 86.91
Tucker porcelain Q 18 Tunstall pottery Q 16
Tunstall pottery \widetilde{Q} 16
Turkey, architecture B 10.54
art, Mohamme-
dan A 10.54
carpets V 80.105
ourpete
ceramics Q 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume Ŵ 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 pusic K 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 numismatics D 10.54 ornament G 10.54 painting E 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 numismatics D 10.54 ornament G 10.54 painting E 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 numismatics D 10.54 ornament G 10.54 painting E 10.54 rugs V 80.105
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 drawing F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 numismatics D 10.54 ornament G 10.54 painting V 80.105 sculpture C 10.54
ceramics Q 10.54 costume W 10.54 decoration G 10.54 design F 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelry S 81.05 metalwork T 10.54 music K 10.54 numismatics D 10.54 ornament G 10.54 painting V 80.105 sculpture C 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkF 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 ornamentG 10.54 paintingF 10.54 sculptureC 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 tapestryV 82.105
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkF 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 ornamentG 10.54 paintingF 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 tapestryV 82.105 textilesV 10.54
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkF 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 ornamentG 10.54 paintingF 10.54 sculptureC 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 tapestryV 82.105
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkT 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 82.105 textilesV 10.54
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkT 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 rugsV 82.105 textilesV 10.54
ceramics
ceramics
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkT 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 ornamentG 10.54 paintingV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 tapestryV 80.105 textilesV 80.105 textilesV 80.105 utextilesV 80.105 textilesV 85.4 Ubertusburg wareQ 13 UmbrellasW 87 Uniforms, militaryW 76
ceramicsQ 10.54 costumeW 10.54 decorationG 10.54 designF 10.54 goldsmiths' work S 10.54 industrial arts. P 10.54 jewelryS 81.05 metalworkT 10.54 musicK 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 numismaticsD 10.54 ornamentG 10.54 paintingV 80.105 sculptureC 10.54 silversmiths' work S 10.54 tapestryV 80.105 textilesV 80.105 textilesV 80.105 utextilesV 80.105 textilesV 85.4 Ubertusburg wareQ 13 UmbrellasW 87 Uniforms, militaryW 76
ceramics

ed	United States — Continued
	art A 18
	book arts H 18
	decoration G 18
	design F 18
	drawing F 18
	engraving 1 18
	etching I 18
	furniture U 18
	glass R 18 goldsmiths'
	goldsmiths
	work S 18
	heraldry N 18
	industrial arts P 18
3	Indian anti-
	quities 920
	jewelry \$81.8
	metalwork T 18
	municipal art M 18
	numismatics D 18
	ornament G 18
ſ	painting E 18
	photography. J 18
	prints 1 18
ł.	sculpture C 18
	silversmiths'
1	work S 18
55	sports L 18
ŕ	textiles V 18
ſ	Universities, architecture B 53
4	Upholstered furniture U 86.3
1	Urbino pottery
4	Urns, metalwork T 82
1	Utensils, Assyrian 427.4
1	Babylonian 417.4
5	Chaldæan 417.4
1	Valencia activation Original
1	Valencia pottery Q 12
1	Valenciennes porcelain \widetilde{Q} 15
4	Vallauris pottery Q 15
1	Valognes porcelain Q 15
5	Valuable books H 85
1	Var falence
i	Variety show L 80
	Varnishes, engraving
ŕ	materials 186
	painting materials. E 86
	Varnishing furniture U 86.4
	Vases, ceramic
	Cypriote 487.3
	glass R 79
	gold S 71
	metal T 82
	silver \$ 71

Vaudeville Vaulting horse, gym-	L 80
Vaulting horse, gym-	
nastics	L 51
Vaults, architecture	B 73.2
mosaic, architec-	
tural design	B 86.2
receiving, archi-	
tecture	B 49.3
safe deposit	B 33.4
Vehicles, furniture,	U 8́9 '
Velten ware	Qıź
veneering, architec-	~ /
tural design	B 85
Ventriloguism	L 87
Verandas	B 79.1
Vespers	
Vestments, church	W 77
Viaducts, architecture	B 39.2
Vibrating musical instru-	
ments	K 73
Vielle	K 74.6
vienna porcelain	0 B
Vignettes, illustrations	H 73
Viking Age	890
Villas, architecture	R 66 -
Viol	K 74.6 K 74.4 K 74 3 K 74.5 K 75.4
Viola	K 74.4
Violin	K 74 3
Violincello.	K 74.5
Virginal	K 75.4
Vista Allegre	Q 12
Vocal music	Q 12 K 51
Voice building	K 51 K 51
Vron pottery	Q 15
Wagons	U 89
Wales, architecture	B 16.4
art	A 16.4
book arts	H 16.4
ceramics	Q 16.4
costume	W 16.4
decoration	G 16.4
design	F 16.4
drawing,	F 16.4
engraving	1 16.4
etching	1 16.4
furniture	U 16.4
glass goldsmiths' work	R 16.4
goldsmiths' work	S 16.4
heraldry	N 16.4
industrial arts	P 16.4
jewelry metalwork	S 81.6
metalwork	T 16.4
municipal art	M 16.4
music	K 16.4
numismatics	D 16.4
ornament	G 16.4

Wales — Continued			
painting	Е	16	.4
photography	J	16	.4
prints	- 1	16	•4
sculpture	ċ	16	
silversmiths' work	S	16	•4
sports	L	16	
textiles	V	16	•4
Walking	L	55	
walks, landscape garden-			
ing	M		
Wall paper		87	
Wallendorf, porcelain	ð	13	
Walls, architecture	В	7 2	
mosaic, architec-		~ ~	
tural design	В	86	- 3
Walnut furniture	Ů.	85.	• 3
Waltz		66	
Waltz Wan-ti pottery	g	19	.2
war cries, neralary	N	<u>7</u> 9	
medals	Ď	83	
scenes, painting	E	74	~
Warehouses, architecture	в	34.	6
Washingtonian homes	B	36	• 5
Watches	2	<u>9</u> 0	~
pamphlets	Š	99	.8
sale catalogues	Š	<u>99</u>	.9
tariff	5	<u>99</u> .	5.
Water approaches, land-			
scape garden-			
scape garden- ing	M	95	
scape garden- ing color painting	M E	95 82	
scape garden- ing color painting	M E	95	
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape	M E E	95 82 85	
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting. fronts, landscape gardening.	M E E M	95 82 85 95	
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting. fronts, landscape gardening gardens	M E E M M	95 82 85 95	
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening gardens painting	MEE MME	95 82 85 95 98 73	
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo	MEE MMEL	95 82 85 95 98 73 53	
scape garden- ing color painting fronts, landscape gardening gardens painting polo	MEE MMELL	95 82 95 95 95 73 53	
scape garden- ing color painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo sports towers, architectur	MEE MMELLB	952 85 958 73 538 7538	.8
scape garden- ing color painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling	MEE MMELLBC	95 82 95 95 75 75 75 87	.8
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling	MEE MMELLBC	95 82 95 95 75 75 75 87	.8
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting. fronts, landscape gardening. painting. polo sports. towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks	MEE MMELLBCTT	952 8 958 73 38 978 986 958 958 958 958 958 958 958 958 958 958	.8
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening gardens polo sports towers, architectur Weather-cocks Weaving	MEE MMELLBCTTV	952 85 998 75 538 98 71 988 77 538 77 60 71	.8.5
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardens painting polo sports towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks Weading marches	MEE MMELLBCTTVKO	952 5 99 73 538 98 75 16	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening. painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling. Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches	MEE MMELLBCTTVKO	952 5 99 73 538 98 75 16	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardens painting polo sports towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches Wedgwood ware	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQO	952 5 99 73 538 98 75 16	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting. fronts, landscape gardening. painting. polo sports. sports. towers, architectur Weapons. Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches. Weesp porcelain. Wei pottery.	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQO	988 9997333898756149	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling Weapons Weather-cocks Weather-cocks Weading marches Wedgwood ware. Wedgwood ware. Weesp porcelain Weight putting	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQQLD	988 9975538987614988 997553877614988	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening. painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling. Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches. Wedgwood ware Weesp porcelain. Wei pottery Weight putting Weights, coin	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQQLD	988 9997333898756149	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening. gardens polo sports towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Weight putting Weights, coin Weil-heads, metalwork.	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQQLD	988 9975538987614988 997553877614988	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening. painting polo sports towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Weight putting Weights, coin Weights, coin Western Europe, ancient	MEE MMELLBOTTVKQQQLDT	988 9975538987614988 997553877614988	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening. gardens polo sports towers, architectur Weapons Weather-cocks Weaving Wedding marches Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Weight putting Weights, coin Weil-heads, metalwork.	MEE MMELLBOTTVKQQQLDT 8	988 9975538987614988 9875389875614988	.8.5
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo sports towers, architectur Wax modeling Weather-cocks Weather-cocks Weather cocks Wedgwood ware. Wedgwood ware. Wedgwood ware. Wedgwood ware. Weight putting Weights, coin Well-heads, metalwork. Western Europe, ancient art	MEE MMELLBCTTVKQQQLDT 8B	988 99755389875614988 203	.8.56
scape garden- ing color painting colors, painting fronts, landscape gardening painting polo polo towers, architectur Wax modeling Weather-cocks Weading marches Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Wedgwood ware Weesp porcelain Wei pottery Weights, coin Weil-heads, metalwork. Western Europe, ancient art Wharf boats, architecture	MEE MMELLBOTTVKOOOLDT ⁸ B B	988 999755389875614988 20	.8.56

Whistles
Wigs, costume
painting E 78.6
William and Mary decora-
tion. G 16.4
furni-
ture. U 16.4 orna-
ment G 16.4
Willow furniture
Wind instruments K 80
cup mouthpieces K 86
reeds K 82
double beating K 84 single beating. K 83
single beating. K 83
whistles
Window gardening M90 Windows, architecture B 77.2
Windows, architecture B 77.2 Winter, photography in. J 79.2
Women, anatomy F 89.3
costumes
in art A 83
Wood, burned
carving
embossing U 88.1 engraving I 71
houses, city, archi-
tecture B 61.5
country, archi-
tecture B 64.5
sculpture C85
Woodbury type J 71
Woodwork
ancient 277 Asia Minor 457.7
Assyrian 427.7
Chaldæan 417.7
Cretan 497.7
Cypriote 487.7
design U 87.3 Egyptian 377
Egyptian 377

Woodwork - Continued			
Etruscan	6	577	
factories	υ	87	. 2
Greek		577	
Hittite	4	147	•7
Persian	4	137	•7
Phœnician	4	16 7	•7
Roman	7	777	
Syrian	- 4	107	•7
Wool textiles	U V	77	
Worcester china Worship of the Magi in	Q	16	
worship of the wagi in	٨	-6	
Wounded, hospitals for,	A	76	• 1
architecture	R		
Wraps	w	35 84	
Wrestling	ï	52	
Writing desks	ñ	80	E
Hieratic		87	
Median		1 38 .	
Phœnician	4	68	4
Wrought iron work	T	74	.2
structure,	_	14	-
architec-			
ture	В	78.	2
Value in the			
Xylography Xylophone		71	
Aylophone	ĸ	92.	4
Vachting	T		
Yachting Yachts, architecture	L D	53	_
Yatsushiro pottery	0	39.	7
Yüan pottery	ň	19.	2
Yung-ching pottery	ň	19. 19.	2
rung-ening pottery	2	iy.	*
Zinc, metalwork	т	7 6.	1
Zitherbowed	Ř	71.	à
bowed	K	71. 74.	7
Zobo flute	Κ	90.	6
horn	K	, 90.	5
Zoölogical gardens, archi-		-	
tecture	В	57·	4
Zurich porcelain.	Q	13.	4
Zweibrücken porcelain	Q	13	

4



/

